Uganda - Annual Agricultural Survey - 2018, Second Season

Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)

Report generated on: December 17, 2020

Visit our data catalog at: https://www.ubos.org/microdata/index.php

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER
UGA-UBOS-AAS-2018-v01

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION
v2.1: Edited, anonymized dataset distributed as scientific use file

PRODUCTION DATE
2020-07-07

NOTES
Due to a change in the survey questionnaire in between the first and second seasons of 2018, data collected during the two seasons are not perfectly comparable and have been treated separately. This DDI only refers to microdata collected during the second season of 2018. Microdata from the first season of the 2018 survey round will not be released

Overview

ABSTRACT
The AAS is an integrated modular survey aiming to provide high quality and timely data on the performance of the Ugandan agricultural sector, as well as core indicators on crop and livestock for better agricultural policy making.

Data collection for the AAS is implemented in two waves, corresponding to the first (January-June) and second (July-December) seasons of the Ugandan agricultural year. For each season, households in the survey's sample are interviewed twice, during the Post-Planting (PP) period and the post-harvesting (PH) period. This results in a total of four visits during the agricultural year. For what concerns the AAS 2018, due to a change in the methodology and questionnaire in between seasons, data collected during the first and second season are not perfectly comparable and have been treated separately. Hence, this DDI only refers to microdata collected during the second season of 2018.

Among information collected with the AAS there is data on:

- The use of agricultural land along with the health and quality of soils in Uganda;

- The quantity and value of agricultural production;

- The access to extension services, market information and agricultural facility;

- Food security of agricultural households;

- Livestock keeping and animal products production;

- The socio-demographic characteristics of agricultural household members.

The collected data is used to produce a set of tables and indicators for tracking and evaluating the impacts of government and development programs on agriculture, and to compute SDG and CAADP indicators related to food and agriculture. For the main findings from the AAS 2018, see the Executive Summary of the AAS 2018 Report.

KIND OF DATA
Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS
Agricultural households (i.e. agricultural holdings in the household sector)

Scope

NOTES
The AAS 2018 collects data for the timespan of an agricultural year. The Ugandan Agricultural year is divided in two seasons, and, for each season, households are interviewed twice: during the post-planting and the post-harvesting periods.

The questionnaire used during the post-planting season is called "Form 4 - Crop Area Module" and is organized as follows:

- Section 4.1: Cover Page;

- Section 4.2: Household Roster;

- Section 4.3: Enterprise Identification;

- Section 4.4: Parcel Roster;

- Section 4.5: Plot Roster;

- Section 4.6: Crop Roster.

The questionnaire used for the post-harvesting visit is called "Form 52- Crop Production, Household and Holding Characteristics Module" and is organized as follows:

- Section 5.1: Cover Page;

- Section 5.2: Household Roster;

- Section 5.3: Production and Dispositions of Crops;

- Section 5.4: Agricultural Inputs;

- Section 5.5: Production Activities and their Costs;

- Section 5.6: Labour Input on the Holding;

- Section 5.7.1: Cattle and Pack Animals;

- Section 5.7.2: Small Ruminants;

- Section 5.7.3: Poultry;

- Section 5.8.1: Cattle and Pack Animals: Input Costs;

- Section 5.8.2: Small Ruminants: Input Costs;

- Section 5.8.3: Poultry: Input Costs;

- Section 5.9.1: Cattle Meat;

- Section 5.9.2: Small Ruminants Meat;

- Section 5.9.3: Poultry Meat;

- Section 5.9.4: Cattle Milk;

- Section 5.9.5: Small Ruminants Milk;

- Section 5.9.6: Eggs Production;

- Section 5.9.7: Other Animal Products;

- Section 5.10: Sources of Agricultural Information;

- Section 5.11: Access to facilities;

- Section 5.12: Transport Means;

- Section 5.13: Storage Facilities;

- Section 5.14: Access to Credit;

- Section 5.15: Fixed Costs;

- Section 5.16: Shocks and Food Security;

- Section 5.17: Extension Services;

- Section 5.18: Land Disputes.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Agricultural Production	World Bank	
Economy	World Bank	
Labour	World Bank	

KEYWORDS
Agricultural production, Crop Yield, Livestock, AGRISurvey, Agricultural practices, Agricultural households

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE
The AAS is a national survey representative at the regional, sub-regional and zardi level. The National territory has been divided in 10 ZARDIs which are aligned to 10 Agro-ecological zones in Uganda. Each agro-ecological zone include districts with similar climate, land use and cropping patterns. The following are the 10 Zardis considered for the AAS:

1) Abi: districts included are Arua, Nebbi, Moyo, Adjumani, Koboko, Yumbe, Maracha-Terego and Zombo;

2) Buginyanya: districts included are Sironko, Mbale, Iganga, Jinja, Tororo, Mayuge, Namutumba, Namayingo, Luuka,Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende, Bugiri, Pallisa, Kibuku, Butaleja, Busia, Budaka, Manafwa, Kween, Kapchorwa, Bulambuli, Bukwo and Bududa;

3) Bulindi: districts included are Hoima, Masindi, Kiryandongo, Kibaale, and Buliisa;

4) Kachwekano: districts included are Kabale, Rukungiri, Kanungu and Kisoro;

5) Mukono: districts included are Mukono, Mpigi, Kayunga, Kalangala, Kampala, Luwero, Masaka, Nakasongola, Mubende, Wakiso, Nakaseke, Buikwe, Buvuma, Mityana, Kiboga, Kyankwanzi, Gombe, Kalungu, Bukomansimbi, Butambala and Lwengo;

6) Ngetta: districts included are Lira, Apac, Dokolo, Lamwo, Nwoya, Agago, Albetong, Amolatar, Kole, Otuke, Oyam, Pader,Kitgum, Amuru and Gulu;

7) Nabuin: districts included are Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Kotido, Napak, Amudat, Kaabong and Abim;

8) Serere: districts included are Serere, Kumi, Bukedea Amuria, Ngora, Katakwi, Soroti and Kaberamaido;

9) Mbarara: districts included are Mbarara, Ntungamo, Bushenyi, Kiruhura, Lyantonde, Sheema, Rubirizi, Mitoma,

Isingiro,Ibanda, Buhweju, Sembabule, and Rakai;

10) Rwebitaba: districts included are Bundubugyo, Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kasese, Kyegegwa, Kyenjojo and Ntoroko.

Being an urban area, Kampala has been excluded from the survey. Also Ntoroko district was not included in the sample.

UNIVERSE
Agricultural households (i.e. agricultural holdings in the household sector)

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS)	Government of Uganda

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Food and Agriculture Organization	United Nations	Provided technical assistance and trainings to UBOS

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
US Agency for International Development	USAID	

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Uganda Bureau of Statistics	UBOS		
Food and Agriculture Organization	FAO	United Nations	Technical assistance on microdata documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION
2020-08-12

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION
Version 1.0 (August 2020)

DDI DOCUMENT ID
DDI-UGA-UBOS-AAS-2018-v01

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the AAS 2018 was constituted by a complete list of census enumeration areas (EAs) covering the entire national territory of Uganda, for a total of 80183 EAs. An EA represents the smallest ground area portion, mapped with definite boundaries. EAs should not be intended as administrative area categories, but only as ground area portions defined to facilitate the selection of the sample and ease data collection activities.
As of 2014, Uganda is divided into 112 administrative districts. In each district, the following hierarchical administrative division is in place: 1) County, 2) Sub county, 3) Parish, 4) Village, 5) Local council area. The frame file contains the administrative affiliation for each EA and number of households at the time of the census. Each EA has also a designated residence type: urban or rural.

The sampling design adopted is a two-stage sampling design. In order to increase the efficiency of the sampling design for the AAS, the sampling frame is divided into 10 Zonal Agricultural Research and Development Institutes (ZARDIs). At the first stage of selection, a sample of EAs (Primary Sampling Units) was drawn. At the second stage, a sample of agricultural households in the selected EAs was drawn (Secondary Sampling Units). The determination of the required number of EAs is based on the approach of Probabilities Proportional to Size (PPS), using the systematic sampling algorithm. The measure of size to be used in selecting the sample is the number of agricultural households resulting from the 2014 Population and Households Census (PHC). The employed sampling procedure led to the production of representative estimates at the region, sub region, and zardi level. Hence, the zardi is the maximum level of geographical disaggregation for which representative estimates can be computed.

Response Rate

The response rate was about the 86% during the PP visit, and the 83% during the PH visit.

Weighting

Sampling weights are included in each microdata files.

Questionnaires

Overview

The AAS 2018 implemented two main questionnaires i.e. the Post-Planting, and Post-harvesting questionnaires. For each season, agricultural households are interviewed twice: during the post-planting and the post-harvesting visit.

The questionnaire used during the post-planting season is called "Form 4 - Crop Area Module" and collects information on:

1) Household member socio-demographic characteristics;
2) Agricultural enterprises undertaken by the household in the current agricultural season;
3) Land use (Parcel and plots used by the agricultural households) i.e. Access to land, land use rights, decision making, land area, seed/seedlings utilization, etc.
The main objective of this questionnaire is to estimate land areas for crops planted. This is done combining objective measurement (i.e., GPS) on plots and parcels and then collecting the share of land area covered by each crop on each plot (based on farmer's assessment). In addition, the questionnaire collects information on land tenure and use of agricultural inputs. This questionnaire contains a roster of household members, a roster of parcels, a roster of plots for each parcel and a list of crops by plot.

The questionnaire used for the post-harvesting visit is called "Form 52- Crop Production, Household and Holding Characteristics Module" and collects information on:
1) Household member socio-demographic characteristics (only for new household members)
2) Crop production and disposals
3) Use of agricultural inputs for crop production
4) Cost of labour used for crop production
5) Labour input used on the agricultural household
6) Animal raised on the holding
7) Inputs used for livestock production
8) Livestock production and dispositions
9) Access to agricultural information
10) Access to means of transportation
11) Access to storage facilities
12) Access to agricultural credit
13) Fixed costs of the agricultural household
14) Shocks and food security of the agricultural household
15) Access to extension services
16) Land disputes

The main objective of this questionnaire is to collect data on crops harvested by agricultural households, based on farm declarations. In addition, the questionnaire collects information concerning the disposition of crops, labour input and use of inputs such as seed/seedlings. Furthermore, it aims to collect livestock capital, animal production and inputs over a 12-month reference period, thus covering the entire agricultural year.

The post-harvesting questionnaire also collects information concerning household and holding characteristics, such as the access to market and agricultural information, household food security, shocks and their impact on food security etc.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2018-10-15	2018-12-20	Post-Planting
2019-02-18	2019-06-06	Post-Harvesting

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

Questionnaires

The AAS 2018 implemented two main questionnaires i.e. the Post-Planting, and Post-harvesting questionnaires. For each season, agricultural households are interviewed twice: during the post-planting and the post-harvesting visit.

The questionnaire used during the post-planting season is called "Form 4 - Crop Area Module" and collects information on:

1) Household member socio-demographic characteristics;
2) Agricultural enterprises undertaken by the household in the current agricultural season;
3) Land use (Parcel and plots used by the agricultural households) i.e. Access to land, land use rights, decision making, land area, seed/seedlings utilization, etc.
The main objective of this questionnaire is to estimate land areas for crops planted. This is done combining objective measurement (i.e., GPS) on plots and parcels and then collecting the share of land area covered by each crop on each plot (based on farmer's assessment). In addition, the questionnaire collects information on land tenure and use of agricultural inputs. This questionnaire contains a roster of household members, a roster of parcels, a roster of plots for each parcel and a list of crops by plot.

The questionnaire used for the post-harvesting visit is called "Form 52- Crop Production, Household and Holding Characteristics Module" and collects information on:
1) Household member socio-demographic characteristics (only for new household members)
2) Crop production and disposals
3) Use of agricultural inputs for crop production
4) Cost of labour used for crop production
5) Labour input used on the agricultural household
6) Animal raised on the holding
7) Inputs used for livestock production
8) Livestock production and dispositions
9) Access to agricultural information
10) Access to means of transportation
11) Access to storage facilities
12) Access to agricultural credit
13) Fixed costs of the agricultural household
14) Shocks and food security of the agricultural household
15) Access to extension services
16) Land disputes

The main objective of this questionnaire is to collect data on crops harvested by agricultural households, based on farm declarations. In addition, the questionnaire collects information concerning the disposition of crops, labour input and use of inputs such as seed/seedlings. Furthermore, it aims to collect livestock capital, animal production and inputs over a 12-month reference period, thus covering the entire agricultural year.

The post-harvesting questionnaire also collects information concerning household and holding characteristics, such as the access to market and agricultural information, household food security, shocks and their impact on food security etc.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics	UBOS, DAES	

Supervision

Data collection for the AAS 2018 was performed by 14 teams constituted by, on average, three enumerators and 1 supervisor. After recruitment, both supervisors and enumerators received two trainings, one on the post-planting (PP) and one on the post-harvesting (PH) questionnaires. During these trainings, the CAPI PP and PH applications to be used for data collection were tested and refined.

During the data collection stage, after completing a CAPI interview, enumerators submitted the electronic interview to their supervisors through Survey Solutions. Then, Supervisor checked the quality of data collected and decided on whether accepting or rejecting the completed case. When a supervisor rejected an interview, the interview was sent back to the interviewer tablet in order to be corrected as requested. On the other hand, when the supervisor accepted an interview, this was sent to the headquarter for final validation. This process continued until the quality of collected data was considered as satisfactory.

Data Processing

Data Editing

All data cleaning and editing operations were performed using the statistical software Stata. The anonymization process has been carried out with the aid of the statistical software R and the package sdcMicro with functions for risk measurement and the application of SDC methods.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The accuracy of a survey results depends on both sampling and non-sampling errors. The AAS 2018 had a large enough and representative sample hence limiting errors due to sampling. On the other hand, the non-sampling errors usually resulting from errors occurring during data collection, were controlled thorough training of the data collectors, field supervision by the headquarter team, and a well-developed CAPI program. The standard errors and Coefficients of Variations (CVs) for selected indicators at national, ZARDI & sub-regional levels are presented in an Appendix of the final Survey Report.

File Description

Variable List

PP_PH_Household_level_file

Content	This file contains variables collected at the household level with various sections of the Post-Planting (Form 4) and Post-Harvesting (Form 5_2) Questionnaires of the AAS 2018. It also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	6098
Variable(s)	168
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V2	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V3	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V4	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V5	hh_size	Household size	discrete	numeric	
V6	pp_s4_1q11a	Interview date - Post Planting Visit - Second season	discrete	character	
V7	ph_s5_1q11a	Interview date - Post Harvesting Visit - Second season	discrete	character	
V8	ph_s5_4q37_1	Main reason hh didn't apply any inorganic fertilizers on the holding	discrete	numeric	During the last completed season, what are the main reasons you didn't apply any INORGANIC fertilizers on the holding?
V9	ph_s5_4q37_2	Second main reason hh didn't apply any inorganic fertilizers on the holding	discrete	numeric	During the last completed season, what are the main reasons you didn't apply any INORGANIC fertilizers on the holding?
V10	ph_s5_4q37_3	Third main reason hh didn't apply any inorganic fertilizers on the holding	discrete	numeric	During the last completed season, what are the main reasons you didn't apply any INORGANIC fertilizers on the holding?
V11	ph_s5_5q01_1	HH members participated in land preparation activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V12	ph_s5_5q01_2	HH members participated in planting activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V13	ph_s5_5q01_3	HH members participated in weeding activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

V14	ph_s5_5q01_4	HH members participated in mulching activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V15	ph_s5_5q01_5	HH members participated in fertilizing/manure application activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V16	ph_s5_5q01_6	HH members participated in spraying activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V17	ph_s5_5q01_7	HH members participated in irrigation/watering activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V18	ph_s5_5q01_8	HH members participated in pruning activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V19	ph_s5_5q01_9	HH members participated in guarding of the garden	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V20	ph_s5_5q01_10	HH members participated in harvesting/threshing activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V21	ph_s5_5q01_11	HH members participated in transporting produce from farm to home/store	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V22	ph_s5_5q01_12	HH members participated in transporting produce from farm/home/ store to market	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V23	ph_s5_5q01_13	HH members participated in drying, packing, and storage activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V24	ph_s5_5q01_99	HH members participated in other cropping activities	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V25	ph_s5_5q02	Any hh member was paid as compensation for his/her work	discrete	numeric	During the last agricultural season did you hire any workers for any of the following activities?

V26	ph_s5_5q03	Total amount paid to hh members during the last ag. season (SHS)	contin	numeric	What was the total amount paid to hired labourers for performing [ACTIVITY NAME] during the last agricultural season (in SHS)?
V27	ph_s5_6q01	Number of male household members working on the holding during last season	discrete	numeric	How many male household members (adults and children) worked on the holding during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?
V28	ph_s5_6q02	Total number of days worked by male household members during last season	contin	numeric	What is, on average, the number of days worked by the male household members during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?
V29	ph_s5_6q03	Length in hours of a typical working day for male household members	discrete	numeric	What is the length in hours of a typical working day of the male household members during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019?
V30	ph_s5_6q04	Number of female household members working on the holding during last season	discrete	numeric	How many female household members (adults and children) worked on the holding during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?
V31	ph_s5_6q05	Total number of days worked by female household members during last season	contin	numeric	What is, on average, the number of days worked by the female household members during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?
V32	ph_s5_6q06	Length in hours of a typical working day for female household members	discrete	numeric	What is the length in hours of a typical working day for female household members during the last completed season?
V33	ph_s5_6q07	Number of unpaid external workers working on the holding during last season	discrete	numeric	
V34	ph_s5_6q08	Total number of days worked by unpaid external workers during last season	contin	numeric	
V35	ph_s5_6q09	Length in hours of a typical working day for unpaid external workers	discrete	numeric	
V36	ph_s5_6q10	Number of male external workers working on the holding during last season	contin	numeric	How many male hired workers (adults and children) worked on the holding during the last completed season ((between August 2018 and Febuary 2019))?
V37	ph_s5_6q11	Total number of days worked by male external workers during last season	contin	numeric	What was the average number of days worked by the male hired workers during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?
V38	ph_s5_6q12	Length in hours of a typical working day for male external workers	discrete	numeric	What is the length in hours of a typical working day of the male hired workers during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

V39	ph_s5_6q13	Number of female external workers working on the holding during last season	contin	numeric	How many female hired workers (adults and children) worked on the holding during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?
V40	ph_s5_6q14	Total number of days worked by female external workers during last season	contin	numeric	What was the average number of days worked by the female hired workers during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?
V41	ph_s5_6q15	Length in hours of a typical working day for female external workers	discrete	numeric	What is the length in hours of a typical working day of the female hired workers during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?
V42	ph_s5_6q16	Average daily wage of male external workers in village	contin	numeric	What was the average daily wage in SHS for a man doing agricultural work in this village?
V43	ph_s5_6q17	Average daily wage of female external workers in village	contin	numeric	What was the average daily wage in SHS for a woman doing agricultural work in this village?
V44	ph_s5_7q01	Household raised, kept or owned any livestock in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Have you or any members of your household raised, kept or owned any livestock in the last 12 months?
V45	ph_s5_8q28	If antibiotics are often given to animals, the antibiotic will become less effec	discrete	numeric	Before we move on, let us revisit antibiotic use in animals briefly. How much do agree with the following statement: If antibiotics are often given to animals, the antibiotic will become less effective in curing sick animals
V46	ph_s5_9_6q03_single	Number of eggs sold over the last three months	contin	numeric	How many eggs in total did you sell in the last three months? Units
V47	ph_s5_9_6q03_tray	Number of trays of eggs sold over the last three months	contin	numeric	How many eggs in total did you sell in the last three months? Trays
V48	ph_s5_9_6q05	Where were most of the eggs sold in the last three months	discrete	numeric	Where were most of the eggs sold in the last three months
V49	ph_s5_9_6q06	To whom did the hh mainly sell the eggs in the last three months	discrete	numeric	To whom did the household mainly sell the eggs in the last three months?
V50	ph_s5_9_6q07	Total earning from eggs sold during the last three months (SHS)	contin	numeric	How much has the household earned by selling eggs in the last three months (in SHS)?
V51	ph_s5_9_6q08_1	Member of hh controlling the revenue earned from selling eggs: first id	discrete	numeric	Who in the household controls the revenue earned from selling eggs?
V52	ph_s5_9_6q08_2	Member of hh controlling the revenue earned from selling eggs: second id	discrete	numeric	Who in the household controls the revenue earned from selling eggs?
V53	ph_s5_13q01	The holding has access to any storage facilities	discrete	numeric	Does the holding have access to any storage facilities?
V54	ph_s5_13q02_1	Household used improved granary as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

V55	ph_s5_13q02_2	Household used unimproved granary as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V56	ph_s5_13q02_3	Household used store house / Barn as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V57	ph_s5_13q02_4	Household used specific House/room as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V58	ph_s5_13q02_5	Household used under shelter outside as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V59	ph_s5_13q02_6	Household used cribs as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V60	ph_s5_13q02_7	Household used silos as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V61	ph_s5_13q02_8	Household used cold Storage as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V62	ph_s5_13q02_9	Household used underground storage as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V63	ph_s5_13q02_10	Household used over fire place as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V64	ph_s5_13q02_11	Household used community storage facility as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V65	ph_s5_13q02_12	Household used sealed containers as storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V66	ph_s5_13q02_99	Household used other storage facility	discrete	numeric	What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)
V67	ph_s5_14q01	Any member of the hh received an ag-related loan service during the last calenda	discrete	numeric	Has any member of the household received an agricultural-related loan service between January 2018 and December 2018?
V68	ph_s5_14q08	HH needed to provide collateral security for these loans	discrete	numeric	Did the household need to provide collateral security for these loans?
V69	ph_s5_14q09_1	Household used land title as collateral	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)
V70	ph_s5_14q09_2	Household used crop production as collateral	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

V71	ph_s5_14q09_3	Household used livestock as collateral	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)
V72	ph_s5_14q09_4	Household used a guarantor as collateral	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)
V73	ph_s5_14q09_5	Household used salary as collateral	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)
V74	ph_s5_14q09_6	Household used deposit/savings with the bank as collateral	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)
V75	ph_s5_14q09_7	Household used household's items as collateral	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)
V76	ph_s5_14q09_8	Household used a sales agreement as collateral	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)
V77	ph_s5_14q09_99	Household used other collaterals	discrete	numeric	What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)
V78	ph_s5_14q10_1	Reason for not receiving any loan: No need	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)
V79	ph_s5_14q10_2	Reason for not receiving any loan: Unavailability of lending facilities	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)
V80	ph_s5_14q10_3	Reason for not receiving any loan: Lack of collaterals	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)
V81	ph_s5_14q10_4	Reason for not receiving any loan: Interest charged too high	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)
V82	ph_s5_14q10_5	Reason for not receiving any loan: Not profitable	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)
V83	ph_s5_14q10_6	Reason for not receiving any loan: Ignorance/lack of awareness	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)
V84	ph_s5_14q10_7	Reason for not receiving any loan: Negative past experience	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

V85	ph_s5_14q10_8	Reason for not receiving any loan: Fear toward credit	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)
V86	ph_s5_14q10_99	Reason for not receiving any loan: Other reasons	discrete	numeric	Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)
V87	ph_s5_14q11_1	Household received cash transfers	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, did the household receive and cash or in-kind transfer for agricultural activities from relatives, friends or others?
V88	ph_s5_14q11_2	Household received in-kind transfers	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, did the household receive and cash or in-kind transfer for agricultural activities from relatives, friends or others?
V89	ph_s5_14q12_1	Source of transfers:Friends or relatives, living in the country	discrete	numeric	Who provided the transfers?
V90	ph_s5_14q12_2	Source of transfers:Friends or relatives, living outside the country	discrete	numeric	Who provided the transfers?
V91	ph_s5_14q12_3	Source of transfers:Others (e.g. employer, religious groups, self-help clubs, et	discrete	numeric	Who provided the transfers?
V92	ph_s5_14q13	Value of cash transfer (SHS)	contin	numeric	What was the total value in SHS of the cash transfers received for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018?
V93	ph_s5_14q14	Value of in-kind transfer (SHS)	discrete	numeric	What was the estimated total value in SHS of the in-kind transfers received for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018?
V94	ph_s5_16q01	The household experienced any shock during the last calendar year	discrete	numeric	Did the household experience any of the following shocks between January 2018 and December 2018?
V95	ph_s5_16q05	The hh could not afford to eat as usual during at least one month during the las	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018 were there any months in which the household members could not afford to eat what they normally eat?
V96	ph_s5_16q06_1	Month with food shortage: Jan	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V97	ph_s5_16q06_2	Month with food shortage: Feb	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V98	ph_s5_16q06_3	Month with food shortage: Mar	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V99	ph_s5_16q06_4	Month with food shortage: Apr	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

V100	ph_s5_16q06_5	Month with food shortage: May	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V101	ph_s5_16q06_6	Month with food shortage: Jun	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V102	ph_s5_16q06_7	Month with food shortage: Jul	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V103	ph_s5_16q06_8	Month with food shortage: Aug	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V104	ph_s5_16q06_9	Month with food shortage: Sep	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V105	ph_s5_16q06_10	Month with food shortage: Oct	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V106	ph_s5_16q06_11	Month with food shortage: Nov	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V107	ph_s5_16q06_12	Month with food shortage: Dec	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?
V108	ph_s5_16q07_1	First reason for the food shortage	discrete	numeric	What were the main reason for the food shortage?
V109	ph_s5_16q07_2	Second main reason for the food shortage	discrete	numeric	What were the main reason for the food shortage?
V110	ph_s5_16q07_3	Third main reason for the food shortage	discrete	numeric	What were the main reason for the food shortage?
V111	ph_s5_16q08	Has the household changed eating patterns as response to food shortage	discrete	numeric	Has the household changed eating patterns as an immediate response to food shortage?
V112	ph_s5_16q09_1	Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Male adults (over 25 years)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?
V113	ph_s5_16q09_2	Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Male youth (age between 14-25)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?
V114	ph_s5_16q09_3	Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Male children (<14 years old)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?
V115	ph_s5_16q09_4	Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Female adults (over 25 years)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?
V116	ph_s5_16q09_5	Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Female youth (age between 14-25)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?
V117	ph_s5_16q09_6	Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Female children (<14 years old)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?
V118	ph_s5_16q10	Has the household skipped meals as response to food shortage	discrete	numeric	Has the household skipped meals as an immediate response to food shortage?

V119	ph_s5_16q11_1	Who in the hh skipped meals: Male adults (over 25 years)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household skipped meals?
V120	ph_s5_16q11_2	Who in the hh skipped meals: Male youth (age between 14-25)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household skipped meals?
V121	ph_s5_16q11_3	Who in the hh skipped meals: Male children (<14 years old)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household skipped meals?
V122	ph_s5_16q11_4	Who in the hh skipped meals: Female adults (over 25 years)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household skipped meals?
V123	ph_s5_16q11_5	Who in the hh skipped meals: Female youth (age between 14-25)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household skipped meals?
V124	ph_s5_16q11_6	Who in the hh skipped meals: Female children (<14 years old)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household skipped meals?
V125	ph_s5_16q12	Has the household eaten less preferred meals as response to food shortage	discrete	numeric	Has the household eaten less preferred meals as an immediate response to food shortage?
V126	ph_s5_16q13_1	Who in the hh ate less preferred meals: Male adults (over 25 years)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household ate less preferred meals?
V127	ph_s5_16q13_2	Who in the hh ate less preferred: Male youth (age between 14-25)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household ate less preferred meals?
V128	ph_s5_16q13_3	Who in the hh ate less preferred: Male children (<14 years old)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household ate less preferred meals?
V129	ph_s5_16q13_4	Who in the hh ate less preferred: Female adults (over 25 years)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household ate less preferred meals?
V130	ph_s5_16q13_5	Who in the hh ate less preferred: Female youth (age between 14-25)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household ate less preferred meals?
V131	ph_s5_16q13_6	Who in the hh ate less preferred: Female children (<14 years old)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household ate less preferred meals?
V132	ph_s5_16q14	Has the household reduced meal size as response to food shortage	discrete	numeric	Has the household reduced meal size as immediate response to food shortage?
V133	ph_s5_16q15_1	Who in the hh reduced meals size: Male adults (over 25 years)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has reduced meal size?
V134	ph_s5_16q15_2	Who in the hh reduced meals size: Male youth (age between 14-25)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has reduced meal size?
V135	ph_s5_16q15_3	Who in the hh reduced meals size: Male children (<14 years old)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has reduced meal size?
V136	ph_s5_16q15_4	Who in the hh reduced meals size: Female adults (over 25 years)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has reduced meal size?
V137	ph_s5_16q15_5	Who in the hh reduced meals size: Female youth (age between 14-25)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has reduced meal size?
V138	ph_s5_16q15_6	Who in the hh reduced meals size: Female children (<14 years old)	discrete	numeric	Who in the household has reduced meal size?

V139	ph_s5_16q16	The household likely to experience food shortage in the next 12 months?	discrete	numeric	Is the household likely to experience food shortage in the next 12 months?
V140	ph_s5_17q01	Any member of household attended farmers' training during the last calendar year	discrete	numeric	Has any member of this household attended a farmers' training between January 2018 and December 2018?
V141	ph_s5_17q02_1	Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 1	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)
V142	ph_s5_17q02_2	Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 2	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)
V143	ph_s5_17q02_3	Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 3	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)
V144	ph_s5_17q02_4	Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 4	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)
V145	ph_s5_17q02_5	Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 5	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)
V146	ph_s5_17q03	Any member of household received advice/information from an extension worker dur	discrete	numeric	Has any member of this household received advice/information from an extension worker between January 2018 and December 2018?
V147	ph_s5_18q01	Any member of the hh currently has a pending land dispute	discrete	numeric	Do you or anyone in your household currently have a PENDING land dispute over any land of the holding?
V148	ph_s5_18q02	Number of current pending land disputes	discrete	numeric	How many pending land disputes do you or anyone in your household currently have?
V149	ph_s5_18q03	Any member of the hh had a resolved land dispute in the past 5 years	discrete	numeric	In the past 5 years, did you or anyone in your household have a RESOLVED land dispute over any land of the holding?
V150	ph_s5_18q04	Number of resolved land disputes over the past 5 years	discrete	numeric	How many resolved land disputes did you or anyone in your household have in the past 5 years?
V151	ph_s5_18q05_1	Land dispute with the husband's family	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)
V152	ph_s5_18q05_2	Land dispute with the wife's family	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)
V153	ph_s5_18q05_3	Land dispute with brother/sister/parents	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)
V154	ph_s5_18q05_4	Land dispute with other relatives	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)
V155	ph_s5_18q05_5	Land dispute with landlord	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)
V156	ph_s5_18q05_6	Land dispute with sqatter/migrant	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

V157	ph_s5_18q05_7	Land dispute with tenant	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)
V158	ph_s5_18q05_8	Land dispute with neighbour(s)	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)
V159	ph_s5_18q05_99	Land dispute with others	discrete	numeric	With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)
V160	ph_s5_18q07	Year in which the most recent dispute started	contin	numeric	In which year did the most recent dispute start?
V161	ph_s5_18q08	HH resorted to informal institutions to resolve the most recent dispute	discrete	numeric	Have you resorted to informal institutions such as village elders, relatives, in an attempt to resolve the most recent dispute?
V162	ph_s5_18q09	HH resorted to formal institutions to resolve the most recent dispute	discrete	numeric	Have you resorted to formal institutions in an attempt to resolve the most recent dispute?
V163	ph_s5_18q10	The most recent dispute has been resolved	discrete	numeric	Has the most recent dispute been resolved?
V164	ph_s5_18q11	Year in which the most recent dispute was resolved	discrete	numeric	In which year was the most recent dispute resolved?
V165	ph_s5_18q12	Most common method in this village/local community of resolving land disputes	discrete	numeric	What is the most common method in this village/local community of resolving land disputes?
V166	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	
V167	totArea	Total area of agricultural households (ha)	contin	numeric	
V168	tot_crop_area	Total area with crops of agricultural households (ha)	contin	numeric	

PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Content	This file contains information on agricultural enterprises (crop and livestock production) undertaken by agricultural households. Microdata have been collected through section 4.3 of Form 4 (Post-Planting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	10447
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), enterprise_id(Enterprise unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V532	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V851	enterprise_id	Enterprise unique identifier	discrete	character	
V534	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V535	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V536	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V537	pp_s4_3e02	Who undertook enterprise	discrete	numeric	Who undertook [ENTERPRISE]?
V538	pp_s4_3e03	Main purpose of production of enterprise	discrete	numeric	What is the main purpose of production of [ENTERPRISE]?
V539	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Content	This files contains microdata at the parcel level collected with Form 4 (Post-Planting questionnaire) and Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). It also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	13977
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: relational Keys: parcel_id(Parcel unique identifier), household_id(Household unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V852	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V849	parcel_id	Parcel unique identifier	discrete	character	
V764	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V765	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V766	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V767	pp_s4_4pa03	Location of the parcel	discrete	numeric	Where is the location of [PARCEL NAME]?
V768	pp_s4_4pa04a	Household member managing the parcel - first pid	discrete	numeric	Who manages [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)
V769	pp_s4_4pa04b	Household member managing the parcel - second pid	discrete	numeric	Who manages [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)
V770	pp_s4_4pa04c	Household member managing the parcel - third pid	discrete	numeric	Who manages [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)
V771	pp_s4_4pa11	Was the whole, or part, of parcel a bush before this season	discrete	numeric	'Was the whole, or part, of [PARCEL NAME] a bush before this season?
V772	pp_s4_4pa12	Proportion of parcel that was bush before this season	discrete	numeric	What proportion of [PARCEL NAME] was bush last season?
V773	pp_s4_4pa14	Household's use right on parcel	discrete	numeric	What is the household's use-right on this [PARCEL NAME]?
V774	pp_s4_4pa15	How household acquired parcel	discrete	numeric	How did your household acquire this [PARCEL NAME]
V775	pp_s4_4pa16	Year when parcel was acquired	discrete	numeric	In what year was this [PARCEL NAME] acquired?
V776	pp_s4_4pa17	Parcel tenure system	discrete	numeric	What is the tenure system on [PARCEL NAME]?
V777	pp_s4_4pa18	First official document for parcel	discrete	numeric	Is there an official document for [PARCEL NAME] , such as a formal certificate of title, a customary certificate of ownership, a certificate of occupancy, a lease or a rental contract?
V778	pp_s4_4pa19	Type of document for parcel (first document)	discrete	numeric	What type of document does your household have for this [PARCEL NAME]?
V779	pp_s4_4pa20	First document was issued or registered by legal authorities	discrete	numeric	Was this document issued by legal authorities or registered with legal authorities?

V780	pp_s4_4pa21	Any hh member listed on the fst document as owner/use rights holder	discrete	numeric	Is any household member listed on the document as the owner or use rights holder?
V781	pp_s4_4pa22a	Household member listed in the document as owner - first pid	discrete	numeric	Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this document? (use PIDs)
V782	pp_s4_4pa22b	Household member listed in the document as owner - second pid	discrete	numeric	Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this document? (use PIDs)
V783	pp_s4_4pa22c	Household member listed in the document as owner - third pid	discrete	numeric	Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this document? (use PIDs)
V784	pp_s4_4pa23	Second official document for parcel	discrete	numeric	Is there a second official document for [PARCEL NAME]?
V785	pp_s4_4pa24	Type of document for parcel (second document)	discrete	numeric	What type of second document does your household have for [PARCEL NAME]?
V786	pp_s4_4pa25	Second document was issued or registered by legal authorities	discrete	numeric	Was this document issued by legal authorities or registered with legal authorities?
V787	pp_s4_4pa26	Any hh member listed on the scnd document as owner/use rights holder	discrete	numeric	Is any household member listed on the document as the owner or use rights holder?
V788	pp_s4_4pa27a	Household member listed in the 2nd document as owner - first pid	discrete	numeric	Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this second document? (use PIDs)
V789	pp_s4_4pa27b	Household member listed in the 2nd document as owner - second pid	discrete	numeric	Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this second document? (use PIDs)
V791	pp_s4_4pa28	Any household's member can sell the parcel	discrete	numeric	Can anyone in the househod decide whether to sell [PARCEL NAME] either alone or with someone else?
V792	pp_s4_4pa29a	Household member that can sell parcel - first pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL NAME] either alone or with someone else?
V793	pp_s4_4pa29b	Household member that can sell parcel - second pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL NAME] either alone or with someone else?
V794	pp_s4_4pa29c	Household member that can sell parcel - third pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL NAME] either alone or with someone else?
V795	pp_s4_4pa30	Any household's member can use parcel as collateral	discrete	numeric	Can anyone in the househod decide whether to use [PARCEL NAME] as a collateral either alone or with someone else?
V796	pp_s4_4pa31a	HH member that can decide to use parcel as collateral- first pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can decide whether to use [PARCEL NAME] as a collateral, either alone or with someone else?
V797	pp_s4_4pa31b	HH member that can decide to use parcel as collateral- second pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can decide whether to use [PARCEL NAME] as a collateral, either alone or with someone else?
V798	pp_s4_4pa31c	HH member that can decide to use parcel as collateral- third pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can decide whether to use [PARCEL NAME] as a collateral, either alone or with someone else?
V799	pp_s4_4pa32	Any household's member can bequeath the parcel	discrete	numeric	Can anyone in the household bequeath [PARCEL NAME]?

V800	pp_s4_4pa33a	HH member that can decide to bequeat parcel - first pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can bequeath [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)
V801	pp_s4_4pa33b	HH member that can decide to bequeat parcel - second pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can bequeath [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)
V802	pp_s4_4pa33c	HH member that can decide to bequeat parcel - third pid	discrete	numeric	Who in this household can bequeath [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)
V803	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	
V804	parcelAreaCrop	Parcel area with crops - ha	contin	numeric	
V805	parcelArea	Parcel area - ha	contin	numeric	'What is the area of [PARCEL NAME] in acres, using GPS device?

PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Content	This files contains microdata at the plot level collected with Form 4 (Post-Planting questionnaire) and Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). It also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	31858
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: relational Keys: parcel_id(Parcel unique identifier), household_id(Household unique identifier), plot_id(Plot unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V853	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V850	parcel_id	Parcel unique identifier	discrete	character	
V854	plot_id	Plot unique identifier	discrete	character	
V809	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V810	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V811	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V812	pp_s4_5q05	What stands on plot	discrete	numeric	What stands on [PLOT NAME]?
V813	pp_s4_5q06	Main purpose of the farm building/structure on plot	discrete	numeric	What is the main purpose of the farm building/structure on this [PLOT NAME]?
V814	pp_s4_5q07	Plot was cultivated during the previous season	discrete	numeric	Was this [PLOT NAME] cultivated during the previous season by the household or by another party?
V815	pp_s4_5q08	The manager of plot is a member of the household	discrete	numeric	Is the plot manager for [PLOT NAME] a member of this household?
V816	pp_s4_5q09_1	ID of household members managing plot: 1	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members is the manager of [PLOT NAME]?
V817	pp_s4_5q09_2	ID of household members managing plot: 2	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members is the manager of [PLOT NAME]?
V818	pp_s4_5q09_3	ID of household members managing plot: 3	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members is the manager of [PLOT NAME]?
V819	pp_s4_5q10	The person deciding on inputs for plot is a member of the household	discrete	numeric	Does the person who decides what kind of input is used in plot [PLOT NAME] and in which quantity live in this household?
V820	pp_s4_5q11_1	ID of household members deciding on inputs for plot: 1	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides what kind of input is used in [PLOT NAME] and in which quantity?
V821	pp_s4_5q11_2	ID of household members deciding on inputs for plot: 2	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides what kind of input is used in [PLOT NAME] and in which quantity?
V822	pp_s4_5q11_3	ID of household members deciding on inputs for plot: 3	discrete	numeric	Who in the household decides what kind of input is used in [PLOT NAME] and in which quantity?

V823	pp_s4_5q12	The person preparing the land of plot is a member of the household	discrete	numeric	Does the person who prepared the land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] live in this household?
V824	pp_s4_5q13_1	ID of household members preparing land: 1	discrete	numeric	Who in the household prepared the land for planting on this [PLOT NAME]?
V825	pp_s4_5q13_2	ID of household members preparing land: 2	discrete	numeric	Who in the household prepared the land for planting on this [PLOT NAME]?
V826	pp_s4_5q13_3	ID of household members preparing land: 3	discrete	numeric	Who in the household prepared the land for planting on this [PLOT NAME]?
V827	pp_s4_5q14	How was land prepared on plot	discrete	numeric	How was the land preparation done on this [PLOT NAME]?
V828	pp_s4_5q15	Year in which hh started using this tillage method on plot	discrete	numeric	In which year did you begin using this tillage method on [PLOT NAME]?
V829	pp_s4_5q16_1	Used a hand hoe to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V830	pp_s4_5q16_2	Used a forked hoe to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V831	pp_s4_5q16_3	Used a panga to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V832	pp_s4_5q16_4	Used a Slasher/sickle to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V833	pp_s4_5q16_5	Used an Ox-Plough to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V834	pp_s4_5q16_6	Used an axe to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V835	pp_s4_5q16_7	Used a Pick-Axe to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V836	pp_s4_5q16_8	Used a Sprayer to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V837	pp_s4_5q16_9	Used a Jab Planter to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V838	pp_s4_5q16_10	Used a Ripper Planter to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V839	pp_s4_5q16_11	Used a Tractor to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V840	pp_s4_5q16_12	Used a Harrowing Stick to prepare land on this [PLOT NAME]	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V841	pp_s4_5q16_99	Used other implement to prepare land on plot	discrete	numeric	What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?
V842	pp_s4_5q17	Plot is in a swamp or wetland area	discrete	numeric	Is this [PLOT NAME] in a swamp or wetland area?

V843	pp_s4_5q18	Irrigation is carried out on plot	discrete	numeric	Is irrigation carried out on this [PLOT NAME]?
V844	ph_s5_4q01	Organic fertilizer has been used on plot during the last ag season	discrete	numeric	Did you/your household use any ORGANIC fertilizer on this [PLOT NAME] during the last agricultural season?
V845	ph_s5_4q13	Inorganic fertilizer has been used on plot during the last ag season	discrete	numeric	Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT NAME] during this season?
V846	plotArea	Plot area - cleaned variable - ha	contin	numeric	INTERVIEWER: Measure and record the area of the [PLOT NAME], in acres
V847	plotAreaCrop	Plot area with crops - cleaned variable - ha	contin	numeric	
V848	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Content	This files contains microdata at the crop level collected with Form 4 (Post-Planting questionnaire) and Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). It also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	38087
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), parcel_id(Parcel unique identifier), plot_id(Plot unique identifier), crop_id(Crop unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V540	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V855	parcel_id	Parcel unique identifier	discrete	character	
V856	plot_id	Plot unique identifier	discrete	character	
V857	crop_id	Crop unique identifier	discrete	character	What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?
V544	cropName	Crop Name	discrete	character	What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?
V545	cropcode	Crop code	contin	numeric	What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?
V546	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V547	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V548	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V549	pp_s4_6c07	Percentage of plot area cultivated with crop	contin	numeric	Approximately what percentage of the [PLOT NAME] area is cultivated (or will be cultivated) with [CROP NAME]?
V550	pp_s4_6c08	Crop was planted or owned by the household	discrete	numeric	Was/were [CROP NAME] planted or owned by you / your household or by someone else outside this household (eg. landlord)?
V551	pp_s4_6c09	Crop has already been planted	discrete	numeric	Has/Have [CROP NAME] already been planted?
V552	pp_s4_6c10	Month in which household will plant crop	discrete	numeric	In which month will you/your household plant [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]?
V553	pp_s4_6c11	Year in which crop was planted	discrete	numeric	In which year was [CROP NAME] planted (or will be planted) on [PLOT NAME]?
V554	pp_s4_6c12	Month in which crop was planted	discrete	numeric	In which month was [CROP NAME] planted (or will be planted) on this [PLOT NAME]?
V555	pp_s4_6c13	Household used any seed/seedling during the current ag. season for crop	discrete	numeric	Did you use any seed/seedling in the current agricultural season for [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]?

V556	pp_s4_6c14_tonnes	Quantity of seeds used for crop - tonnes	contin	numeric	How much seed did you use for this [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]? Converted in tonnes
V591	pp_s4_6c16	Main type of seed/seedling used for crop	discrete	numeric	What is the main type of seed/seedling that you used for this [CROP NAME] ON [PLOT NAME]?
V592	pp_s4_6c17	Main source of the seed/seedling used for crop	discrete	numeric	What is the main source of the seed/seedling used for [CROP NAME] ON [PLOT NAME]?
V593	pp_s4_6c18	Any seed/seedlings for this crop was purchased	discrete	numeric	Did you purchase any seed/seedlings for this [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]?
V557	pp_s4_6c19_tonnes	Quantity of seeds applied to crop that has been purchased - tonnes	contin	numeric	How much of the quantity applied to [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME] has been purchased? Converted in tonnes
V559	pp_s4_6c22	Is there a second UNIT of measure for seed purchases	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: Is there a second UNIT of measure for seed purchases?
V560	pp_s4_6c23_tonnes	Quantity of seeds applied to crop that has been purchased - tonnes	discrete	numeric	OPTION 2: How much of the quantity applied to [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME] has been purchased? Converted in tonnes
V562	pp_s4_6c25	cost for the seeds, including in kind payments, SHS option 2	contin	numeric	OPTION 2: What was the cost of one [UNIT] of the purchased seeds/seedlings used for [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME], in SHS?
V563	pp_s4_6c26	The crop variety requires buying new seeds every new season	discrete	numeric	Does this [CROP NAME] variety require buying new planting seeds/planting materials every new season?
V564	pp_s4_6c27	Expected quantity harvested of crop - tonnes	contin	numeric	How much [CROP NAME] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT NAME] during the current agricultural season? Converted in tonnes
V565	pp_s4_6c28	Year in wich crop will be planted	discrete	numeric	In which year will [CROP NAME] be planted on this [PLOT NAME]?
V566	pp_s4_6c29	Month in which crop will be planted	discrete	numeric	In which month do you expect to plant [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]?
V567	ph_s5_4c03	Household harvested all of crop	discrete	numeric	Did you/your household harvest all of [CROP NAME]?
V568	ph_s5_4c04	Condition in which crop was harvested	discrete	numeric	In what condition or state was/were [CROP NAME] harvested in?
V569	ph_s5_4c06_tonnes	Quantity harvested of crop in first harvest condition - tonnes	contin	numeric	How much of [CROP NAME] did you harvest? Converted in tonnes
V570	ph_s5_4c09_tonnes	Quantity sold of crop in first harvest condition - tonnes	contin	numeric	How much of the [CROP NAME] did you sell?
V571	ph_s5_4c12	Total value of crop sales in first harvest condition - SHS	contin	numeric	What was the total value of sales of [CROP NAME] in SHS?
V572	ph_s5_4c13	Is there a second state of harvest for crop	discrete	numeric	INTERVIEWER: Is there a second state of harvest for [CROP NAME]?
V573	ph_s5_4c14	Second condition in which crop was harvested	discrete	numeric	What is the second condition or state [CROP NAME] was harvested in?
V574	ph_s5_4c15_tonnes	Quantity harvested of crop in second harvest condition - tonnes	contin	numeric	How much of the [CROP NAME] did you harvest under this second condition? Converted in tonnes

V575	ph_s5_4c18_tonnes	Quantity sold of crop in second harvest condition - tonnes	contin	numeric	How much of [CROP NAME] did you sell under the second harvest condition?
V576	ph_s5_4c21	Total value of crop sales in second harvest condition - SHS	contin	numeric	What was the total value of the sales of [CROP NAME] under second condition, in SHS?
V577	ph_s5_4c22	Market where crop is sold	discrete	numeric	Where is most of the production of [CROP NAME] sold?
V578	ph_s5_4c24	Main buyer for crop	discrete	numeric	Who is the main buyer for [CROP NAME] in [PLOT]?
V579	ph_s5_4c75_1	HH member deciding on how to dispose of harvested quantity - first pid	discrete	numeric	Who made the decision about what to do with the harvest of [CROP NAME] such as whether to sell, store, give away, or consume at home?
V580	ph_s5_4c75_2	HH member deciding on how to dispose of harvested quantity - second pid	discrete	numeric	Who made the decision about what to do with the harvest of [CROP NAME] such as whether to sell, store, give away, or consume at home?
V581	ph_s5_4c76_1	HH member deciding on how to use earnings from crop sales - first pid	discrete	numeric	Who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [CROP NAME]?
V582	ph_s5_4c76_2	HH member deciding on how to use earnings from crop sales - second pid	discrete	numeric	Who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [CROP NAME]?
V583	ph_s5_4c77	Expected quantity of harvested crop in the final state - tonnes	discrete	numeric	How much [CROP NAME] do you expect to harvest in the final state? Converted in tonnes
V584	ph_s5_4c80	Farm gate unit price of crop in first harvest condition - SHS/tonnes	contin	numeric	How much did you get paid for one [UNIT] of [HARVEST CONDITION 1] of in SHS? Converted into SHS/tonnes
V585	ph_s5_4c81	Farm gate unit price of crop in second harvest condition - SHS/tonnes	contin	numeric	How much did you get paid for one [UNIT] of [HARVEST CONDITION 2] in SHS? Converted in SHS/tonnes
V586	tot_harvest_tonnes	Total quantity harvested of crop - tonnes	contin	numeric	
V587	tot_sales_tonnes	Total quantity sold of crop - tonnes	contin	numeric	
V588	crop_area	Total area under crop in the plot- ha	contin	numeric	
V589	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	
V590	yield	Yield - tonnes/ha	contin	numeric	Derived variable after data cleaning

PH_5.2_Household_Members

Content	This file contains information collected at the household members level. Microdata were collected through Section 5.2 of FORM 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	36367
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), PID(Individual unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V169	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V858	PID	Individual unique identifier	discrete	character	
V171	zardi	zardi	discrete	numeric	
V172	sub_region	sub_region	discrete	numeric	
V173	region	region	discrete	numeric	
V174	ph_s5_2h04	Sex of household's member	discrete	numeric	What is the sex of [NAME]?
V175	ph_s5_2h05	Relationship to household's head	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s relationship to household head?
V176	ph_s5_2h06	Residential status of household's member	discrete	numeric	What is the residential status of [NAME]?
V177	ph_s5_2h07	Age of household's member	discrete	numeric	How old is [NAME] in completed years?
V178	ph_s5_2h08	Marital status of household's member	discrete	numeric	What is [NAME]'s current marital status?
V179	ph_s5_2h09	Highest level of formal education attended by hh member	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of formal education that [NAME] attended?
V180	ph_s5_2h11	Household's member can read and write in any language	discrete	numeric	Can [NAME] read and write in any language?
V181	ph_s5_2h12	mainEconomic	discrete	numeric	What was [NAME]'s main economic activity in the last 12 months?
V182	ph_s5_2h13	Employment status of household's member	discrete	numeric	In this main activity, was [NAME] a(n)...
V183	pp_s5_2h14	Household's member belong to a farmer group	discrete	numeric	Does [NAME] belong to a farmers' group?
V184	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Content	This file contains information on the disposition/utilization of crop production harvested under the main harvesting condition. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.3 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	34520
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), parcel_id(Parcel unique identifier), plot_id(Plot unique identifier), crop_id(Crop unique identifier), disposition1_id(Disposition unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V188	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V859	parcel_id	Parcel unique identifier	discrete	character	
V860	plot_id	Plot unique identifier	discrete	character	
V861	crop_id	Crop unique identifier	discrete	character	
V862	disposition1_id	Disposition unique identifier	discrete	character	
V193	cropName	Crop Name	discrete	character	What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?
V194	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V195	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V196	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V197	s5_3_disp1_quantity_tonnes	Quantity (tonnes) of produced crop used for disposition	contin	numeric	How much of the [CROP NAME] was used for [DISPOSITION1]?
V198	s5_3_disp1_value_shs	Total amount earned (SHS) from selling processed product	discrete	numeric	Total amount earned in SHS from selling processed product?
V199	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Content	This file contains information on the disposition/utilization of crop production harvested under the second main harvesting condition. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.3 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	4308
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), parcel_id(Parcel unique identifier), plot_id(Plot unique identifier), crop_id(Crop unique identifier), disposition2_id(Disposition unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V200	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V863	parcel_id	Parcel unique identifier	discrete	character	
V864	plot_id	Plot unique identifier	discrete	character	
V865	crop_id	Crop unique identifier	discrete	character	
V866	disposition2_id	Disposition unique identifier	discrete	character	How was [CROP NAME] disposed of?
V205	cropName	Crop Name	discrete	character	What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?
V206	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V207	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V208	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V209	s5_3_disp2_quantity_tonnes	Quantity (tonnes) of produced crop used for disposition	contin	numeric	How much of the [CROP NAME] was used for [DISPOSITION2]?
V210	s5_3_disp2_value_shs	Total amount earned (SHS) from selling processed product	discrete	numeric	Total amount earned in SHS from selling processed product?
V211	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Content	This file contains information on organic fertilizers used for crop production, applied at plot level. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.4 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	2058
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), parcel_id(Parcel unique identifier), org_fertilizer_id(Organic fertilizer unique identifier), plot_id(Plot unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V249	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V867	parcel_id	Parcel unique identifier	discrete	character	
V877	plot_id	Plot unique identifier	discrete	character	
V871	org_fertilizer_id	Organic fertilizer unique identifier	discrete	character	What types of fertilizer did you apply on the plot?
V253	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V254	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V255	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V256	ph_s5_4q07_1	source of organic fertilizer:Home made	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V257	ph_s5_4q07_2	source of organic fertilizer:Purchased	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V258	ph_s5_4q07_3	source of organic fertilizer:Received for free	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V259	ph_s5_4q07_4	source of organic fertilizer:Animals on plot overnight	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V260	ph_s5_4q07_99	source of organic fertilizer:Other	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V261	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Content	This file contains information on inorganic fertilizers used for crop production, applied at plot level. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.4 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	800
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), parcel_id(Parcel unique identifier), plot_id(Plot unique identifier), inorg_fertilizer_id(Inorganic fertilizer unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V230	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V868	parcel_id	Parcel unique identifier	discrete	character	
V869	plot_id	Plot unique identifier	discrete	character	
V870	inorg_fertilizer_id	Inorganic fertilizer unique identifier	discrete	character	Which of the following types of inorganic fertilizer did you apply?
V234	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V235	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V236	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V237	ph_s5_4q16_kg	Quantity of inorganic fertilizer applied in the whole season -kg	contin	numeric	How much [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] did you apply to this [PLOT] in the whole season?
V238	ph_s5_4q16_lt	Quantity of inorganic fertilizer applied in the whole season -lt	contin	numeric	How much [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] did you apply to this [PLOT] in the whole season?
V239	ph_s5_4q19	Number of times inorganic fertilizer was applied on this plot	contin	numeric	Whatis the number of times [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] was applied on this [PLOT NAME]?
V240	ph_s5_4q20_1	Source of inorganic fertilizer: Home made	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V241	ph_s5_4q20_2	Source of inorganic fertilizer: Purchased	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V242	ph_s5_4q20_3	Source of inorganic fertilizer: Received for free	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V243	ph_s5_4q20_99	method of obtaining inorganic fertilizer:Other	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?
V244	ph_s5_4q22_kg	Quantity of applied inorganic fertilizer that was purchased - kg	contin	numeric	Out of the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER QUANTITY], how much of the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER TYPE] applied to [PLOT NAME] was purchased?
V245	ph_s5_4q22_lt	Quantity of applied inorganic fertilizer that was purchased - lt	contin	numeric	Out of the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER QUANTITY], how much of the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER TYPE] applied to [PLOT NAME] was purchased?

V246	ph_s5_4q25_kg	Unit price of 1 kg of inorganic fertilizer purchased	contin	numeric	What is the unit of measure of [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] that was bought?
V247	ph_s5_4q25_lt	Unit price of 1 lt of inorganic fertilizer purchased	contin	numeric	What is the unit of measure of [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] that was bought?
V248	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Content	This file contains information on pesticides used for crop production, applied at plot level. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.4 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	2135
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), parcel_id(Parcel unique identifier), plot_id(Plot unique identifier), chemical_id(Pesticide unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V212	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V872	parcel_id	Parcel unique identifier	discrete	character	
V873	plot_id	Plot unique identifier	discrete	character	
V874	chemical_id	Pesticide unique identifier	discrete	character	Did you use any of these pesticides on this [PLOT NAME] during this agricultural season?
V875	zardi	Zardi	discrete	character	
V217	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V218	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V219	ph_s5_4q27_kg	Quantity of pesticide applied in the whole season -kg	contin	numeric	How much [PESTICIDE TYPE] did you apply to this [PLOT NAME]?
V220	ph_s5_4q27_lt	Quantity of pesticide applied in the whole season -lt	contin	numeric	How much [PESTICIDE TYPE] did you apply to this [PLOT NAME]?
V221	ph_s5_4q30	Number of times pesticide was applied on this plot	contin	numeric	How many times did you apply [PESTICIDE TYPE] on [PLOT NAME]?
V222	ph_s5_4q31_1	Source of pesticide: Purchased	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [PESTICIDE TYPE] that was used?
V223	ph_s5_4q31_2	Source of pesticide: Received for free	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [PESTICIDE TYPE] that was used?
V224	ph_s5_4q31_99	Source of pesticide: Other	discrete	numeric	How did you obtain the [PESTICIDE TYPE] that was used?
V225	ph_s5_4q33_kg	Quantity of applied pesticide that was purchased - kg	contin	numeric	How much of the [PESTICIDE TYPE] applied to this [PLOT NAME] was purchased?
V226	ph_s5_4q33_lt	Quantity of applied pesticide that was purchased - lt	contin	numeric	How much of the [PESTICIDE TYPE] applied to this [PLOT NAME] was purchased?
V227	ph_s5_4q36_kg	Unit price of 1 kg of pesticide purchased	contin	numeric	What was the unit cost of [PESTICIDE TYPE] purchased for this [PLOT NAME] (in SHS)?
V228	ph_s5_4q36_lt	Unit price of 1 lt of pesticide purchased	contin	numeric	What was the unit cost of [PESTICIDE TYPE] purchased for this [PLOT NAME] (in SHS)?

V229	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric

PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Content	This file contains information on agricultural households production activities and their costs. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.5 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	6167
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), activities_id(Activity unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V262	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V876	activities_id	Activity unique identifier	discrete	character	During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?
V264	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V265	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V266	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V267	ph_s5_5q03	Total amount paid to hired labourers (SHS)	contin	numeric	What was the total amount paid to hired labourers for performing [ACTIVITY NAME] during the last agricultural season (in SHS)?
V268	ph_s5_5q04	Total amount of in-kind payments paid to hired labourers	discrete	numeric	What was the amount of in-kind payments paid to hired labourers for performing [ACTIVITY NAME] in the last agricultural season (in SHS)?
V269	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Content	This file contains information on animal raised by agricultural holdings. Microdata in this file was collected with Sections 5.7.1, 5.7.2, 5.7.3 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	12508
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), livestock_id(Livestock category unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V270	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V878	livestock_id	Livestock category unique identifier	discrete	character	Did you raise/keep any of the following animals in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V272	livestock_type	Livestock type	discrete	numeric	
V273	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V274	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V275	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V276	ph_s5_7q03	Number of animals currently raised/kept by the household	contin	numeric	How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] are raised/kept by you or your household now?
V277	ph_s5_7q04	Number of animals kept/raised owned by the household	discrete	numeric	Out of these [LIVESTOCK TYPE] kept/raised, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] are owned by you or your household now?
V278	ph_s5_7q05	Number of animals kept/raised which are exotic or cross-breed	discrete	numeric	Out of these [LIVESTOCK TYPE] kept/raised, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] are exotic or cross-breed?
V279	ph_s5_7q06	Number of animals kept/raised owned by women in the household	discrete	numeric	How many of the [LIVESTOCK TYPE NUMER] kept belong to women?
V280	ph_s5_7q07	Household owns livestock kept by someone else outside the hh	discrete	numeric	Do you or any member of your household own any [LIVESTOCK TYPE] kept by someone else outside this household?
V281	ph_s5_7q08	Number of animals kept by someone else	contin	numeric	How many of such [LIVESTOCK TYPE] are owned by you or your household, but are kept by someone else?
V282	ph_s5_7q09	Number of animals kept/raised [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months ago	discrete	numeric	How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] did you keep exactly [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months ago?
V283	ph_s5_7q10	Number of animals born during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] were born to the household?
V284	ph_s5_7q11	Number of animals received as gift during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] were received as gifts, dowry or in-kind payment?

V285	ph_s5_7q12	Number of animals bought during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] did you buy?
V286	ph_s5_7q13	Price of last animal bought - SHS	contin	numeric	What was the price of the last [LIVESTOCK TYPE] you bought?
V287	ph_s5_7q14	Number of animals given as gift during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] were given away as gifts, dowry or in-kind payment?
V288	ph_s5_7q15	Number of animals died during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] died for any reason (illness, accident, etc) or were lost due to theft?
V289	ph_s5_7q16	Household sold any animal during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	Did the household sell any [LIVESTOCK TYPE] during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V290	ph_s5_7q17	Number of animals sold during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] did you/the household sell?
V291	ph_s5_7q18	Price of last animal sold- SHS	contin	numeric	What was the price in SHS of the last [LIVESTOCK TYPE] you sold?
V292	ph_s5_7q19_1	ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:1	discrete	numeric	Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?
V293	ph_s5_7q19_2	ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:2	discrete	numeric	Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?
V294	ph_s5_7q19_3	ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:3	discrete	numeric	Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?
V295	ph_s5_7q19_4	ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:4	discrete	numeric	Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?
V296	ph_s5_7q19_5	ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:5	discrete	numeric	Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?
V297	ph_s5_7q19_6	ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:6	discrete	numeric	Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?
V298	ph_s5_7q19_7	ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:7	discrete	numeric	Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?
V299	ph_s5_7q19_8	ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:8	discrete	numeric	Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?
V300	ph_s5_7q20	Household slaughtered any animal during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	During the [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, did the household slaughter any [LIVESTOCK TYPE] either at a slaughter center or home?
V301	ph_s5_7q21	Number of animals slaughtered during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] did you slaughter during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V302	ph_s5_7q22_1	ID of household member deciding how to dispose of livestock:1	discrete	numeric	Who,over the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, primarily took decisions on how to dispose of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] (give it away, use it as a payment, sell it, slaughter it, etc.)

V303	ph_s5_7q22_2	ID of household member deciding how to dispose of livestock:2	discrete	numeric	Who,over the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, primarily took decisions on how to dispose of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] (give it away, use it as a payment, sell it, slaughter it, etc.)
V304	ph_s5_7q22_3	ID of household member deciding how to dispose of livestock:3	discrete	numeric	Who,over the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, primarily took decisions on how to dispose of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] (give it away, use it as a payment, sell it, slaughter it, etc.)
V305	ph_s5_7q23	Main purpose of keeping/raising livestock	discrete	numeric	What is the main purpose of keeping / raising [LIVESTOCK TYPE] ?
V306	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Content	This file contains information on quantity and cost of inputs used for livestock. Microdata in this file was collected with Sections 5.8.1, 5.8.2, 5.8.3 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	8400
Variable(s)	59
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), animalType_id(Animal category unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V307	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V879	animalType_id	Animal category unique identifier	discrete	character	LIVESTOCK GROUP NAME
V309	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V310	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V311	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V312	ph_s5_8q01	Household practiced any controlled mating for livestock during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household practiced any controlled mating or other breeding strategy for [LIVESTOCK GROUP], such as selection of reproductive animals, artificial insemination, etc?
V313	ph_s5_8q02	Household incurred any costs related to mating for livestock during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS months, has this household incurred any costs related to mating or breeding of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V314	ph_s5_8q03	Total amount paid for mating livestock - SHS	contin	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS months, how much has the household paid for mating or breeding services for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] (in SHS)?
V315	ph_s5_8q04_1	Main feeding practice: Grazing/scavenging only	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V316	ph_s5_8q04_2	Main feeding practice: Mainly grazing/scavenging with some feeding	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V317	ph_s5_8q04_3	Main feeding practice: Mainly feeding with some grazing /scavenging	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V318	ph_s5_8q04_4	Main feeding practice: Only feeding	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V319	ph_s5_8q04_5	Main feeding practice: Tethering with ropes	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

V320	ph_s5_8q04_99	Main feeding practice: Other	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V321	ph_s5_8q05	Household ever paid to feed its animals during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household ever paid to feed its [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V322	ph_s5_8q06	Total cost of feed used for animals in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months- SHS	contin	numeric	What was the total cost of the feed used for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (in SHS)?
V323	ph_s5_8q07_1	Main source of water: Borehole / well	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V324	ph_s5_8q07_2	Main source of water: Dam	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V325	ph_s5_8q07_3	Main source of water: Public stand	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V326	ph_s5_8q07_4	Main source of water: River/lake/spring/stream	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V327	ph_s5_8q07_5	Main source of water: Constructed small pan/ponds/valley tanks	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V328	ph_s5_8q07_6	Main source of water: Rainwater harvesting	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V329	ph_s5_8q07_7	Main source of water: Piped onto holdingy	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V330	ph_s5_8q07_99	Main source of water: Other	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V331	ph_s5_8q08	Household ever paid for water for livestock during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household ever paid for water for[LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V332	ph_s5_8q09	Total amount paid for water for animals in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months - SHS	contin	numeric	How much has this household paid for water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (in SHS)?
V333	ph_s5_8q10	Household has vaccinated any animal in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V334	ph_s5_8q11	Total cost of vaccination in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?	discrete	numeric	What was the total cost of vaccination, including vaccine and professional fees for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V335	ph_s5_8q12	Household has treated any animal for parassites in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household treated [LIVESTOCK GROUP] against internal and external parasites?
V336	ph_s5_8q13	Total cost of treatments for parassites in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?	discrete	numeric	What was the total cost of anti-parasite treatments for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V337	ph_s5_8q14	Household has received any curative treatment for livestock in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] month	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, have [LIVESTOCK GROUP] received any curative treatment?

V338	ph_s5_8q15	Total cost of curative treatments in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?	discrete	numeric	What was the total cost of treatments for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (in SHS)?
V339	ph_s5_8q16_1	Use of Alamycin	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V340	ph_s5_8q16_2	Use of Asampro	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V341	ph_s5_8q16_3	Use of Betamox	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V342	ph_s5_8q16_4	Use of Dipen	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V343	ph_s5_8q16_5	Use of Gentamycin	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V344	ph_s5_8q16_6	Use of Hitet 120	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V345	ph_s5_8q16_7	Use of Limoxin	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V346	ph_s5_8q16_8	Use of Norodine	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V347	ph_s5_8q16_9	Use of Oxystar	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V348	ph_s5_8q16_10	Use of Oxytet	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V349	ph_s5_8q16_11	Use of Oxytetracycline	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V350	ph_s5_8q16_12	Use of Oxytravet Powder	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V351	ph_s5_8q16_13	Use of Penstrep	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V352	ph_s5_8q16_14	Use of Tetroxy	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

V353	ph_s5_8q16_15	Use of Tylosin	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V354	ph_s5_8q16_99	Use of other antibiotics	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...
V355	ph_s5_8q17	Main purpose of giving antibiotics to livestock	discrete	numeric	What was the main purpose for giving antibiotics to [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V356	ph_s5_8q18	How often household gave antibiotics to livestock in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	In the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how often did you give antibiotics to your [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V357	ph_s5_8q19	Who gave advice to use antibiotics for livestock	discrete	numeric	Who gave you advice to use antibiotics for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V358	ph_s5_8q20	Number of household members that worked to keep/herd/milk livestock in the last month	contin	numeric	How many household members worked to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the last month?
V359	ph_s5_8q21	Average number of days worked by household members during last month	contin	numeric	During the past month, what was the AVERAGE number of days worked by the household members to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V360	ph_s5_8q22	Average number of hours per day worked by household members during last month	contin	numeric	During the past month, how many hours per day on average household members spent to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V361	ph_s5_8q23	Number of hired workers for livestock in the last month	contin	numeric	How many hired laborers worked to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past month?
V362	ph_s5_8q24	Average number of days worked by hired workers during last month	contin	numeric	During the past month, how many hours per day on average hired laborers spent to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V363	ph_s5_8q25	Average number of hours day worked by hired workers during last month	contin	numeric	How much did you pay in total during the past month for keeping/herding/milking [LIVESTOCK GROUP] (in SHS)?
V364	ph_s5_8q26	Total amount paid to hired workers during the last month - SHS	contin	numeric	Before we move on, let us revisit antibiotic use in animals briefly. How much do agree with the following statement: If antibiotics are often given to animals, the antibiotic will become less effective in curing sick animals
V365	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.9_Meat

Content	This file contains information on meat production. Microdata in this file was collected with Sections 5.9.1, 5.9.2, 5.9.3 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	1366
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), animalMeat_id(Animal unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V394	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V880	animalMeat_id	Animal unique identifier	discrete	character	LIVESTOCK GROUP CODE
V396	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V397	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V398	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V399	ph_s5_9_1q01	Average live weight of livestock slaughtered in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	What was the live weight, on average, of the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] that was slaughtered in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (in Kgs)?
V400	ph_s5_9_1q02	Household sold animal during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, did the household sell meat from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V401	ph_s5_9_1q03	Quantity of produced meat sold during the [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months - kg	discrete	numeric	How much of the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat produced did you sell (in Kgs) during the [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V402	ph_s5_9_1q04	Household revenues from selling meat during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months - SHS	discrete	numeric	How much in SHS has this household earned by selling [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V403	ph_s5_9_1q05_1	ID of household member controlling revenues from meat sold - first id	discrete	numeric	Who controls the revenue from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat sold during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V404	ph_s5_9_1q05_2	ID of household member controlling revenues from meat sold - second id	discrete	numeric	Who controls the revenue from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat sold during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V405	ph_s5_9_1q06	Market where most meat was sold during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, where was most of the meat from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat sold?
V406	ph_s5_9_1q07	To whom household mainly sold meat in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	To whom did you mainly sell meat from the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V407	ph_s5_9_1q08	Household experienced constraints in the commercialization of meat during the last month	discrete	numeric	Has the household experienced constraints in the commercialization of meat from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

V408	ph_s5_9_1q09	Most important constraint concerning the commercialization of meat	discrete	numeric	What was the most important constraint concerning the commercialization of meat from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V409	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.9_Milk

Content	This file contains information on milk production. Microdata in this file was collected with Sections 5.9.4, 5.9.5 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	4224
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), animalMilk_id(Animal unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V410	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V881	animalMilk_id	Animal unique identifier	discrete	character	LIVESTOCK GROUP CODE
V412	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V413	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V414	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V415	ph_s5_9_4q01	Household milked any animal during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	discrete	numeric	Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V416	ph_s5_9_4q02	Number of animals milked during the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months	contin	numeric	How many [LIVESTOCK GROUP] were milked in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V417	ph_s5_9_4q03	Average number of months were animals were milked	discrete	numeric	For how many months on average were the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] milked in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V418	ph_s5_9_4q04	Average quantity in liters of milk produced per day	contin	numeric	During these [NUMBER OF MONTHS] in which the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] were milked, what was the average quantity in LITERS milked per day?
V419	ph_s5_9_4q05	Household allows calves to suckle directly from the milked animals	discrete	numeric	In general, do you allow the calves to suckle directly from the milked [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V420	ph_s5_9_4q06	Average quantity in liters of produced milk used for hh consumption per day	contin	numeric	Out of the total milk produced daily from [LIVESTOCK GROUP], on average how many litres are consumed daily by the household in the form of liquid milk?
V421	ph_s5_9_4q07	Average quantity in liters of produced milk sold per day	discrete	numeric	Out of the total milk produced daily on average from [LIVESTOCK GROUP], how many litres are sold daily in the form of liquid milk?
V422	ph_s5_9_4q08	Price of one liters of produced milk sold - SHS	contin	numeric	What is the price of one liter of milk you produced from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V423	ph_s5_9_4q09	Weekly earnings from selling milk - SHS	contin	numeric	How much did you earn from selling [LIVESTOCK GROUP] milk per week, in SHS?

V424	ph_s5_9_4q10	Average quantity in liters of produced milk converted into processed dairy per d	contin	numeric	Out of the total milk produced daily on average from [LIVESTOCK GROUP], how much in litres is converted into processed diary products(ghee, yorghurt, etc)?
V425	ph_s5_9_4q11	Weekly earnings from selling processed milk products - SHS	contin	numeric	How much did you earn from selling [LIVESTOCK GROUP] milk products (such as ghee, yorghurt, etc) per week in SHS?
V426	ph_s5_9_4q12	Market where most of the milk and milk products is sold	discrete	numeric	Where is most of the milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] sold?
V427	ph_s5_9_4q13	Who mostly buys milk and milk products	discrete	numeric	Who mostly buys the milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V428	ph_s5_9_4q14_1	ID of household members controlling revenues from selling milk/milk products - f	discrete	numeric	Who, among household members, controls the revenue obtained from selling milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V429	ph_s5_9_4q14_2	ID of household members controlling revenues from selling milk/milk products - s	discrete	numeric	Who, among household members, controls the revenue obtained from selling milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?
V430	ph_s5_9_4q15	The hh experienced constraints in the commercialization of milk/milk products in	discrete	numeric	Has the household experienced constraints in the commercialization of milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V431	ph_s5_9_4q16	Most important constraint in the commercialization of milk/milk products	discrete	numeric	What was the most important constraint concerning the commercialization of milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?
V432	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Content	This file contains information on eggs production. Microdata in this file was collected with Sections 5.9.6 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	3240
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), eggs_id(Eggs type unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V366	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V882	eggs_id	Eggs type unique identifier	discrete	character	LIVESTOCK GROUP NAME
V368	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V369	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V370	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V371	ph_s5_9_6q01	How many animals laid eggs in the last 3 months	discrete	numeric	How many [LIVESTOCK GROUP] laid eggs in the last 3 months?
V372	ph_s5_9_6q01_unit	Number of eggs produced in the last three months - units	contin	numeric	How many [LIVESTOCK GROUP] eggs did your household produce in the last three months?
V373	ph_s5_9_6q01_trays	Number of eggs produced in the last three months - trays of 30 units	contin	numeric	How many [LIVESTOCK GROUP] eggs did your household produce in the last three months?
V374	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Content	This file contains information on other animal products production. Microdata in this file was collected with Sections 5.9.7 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	1326
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), product_id(Product unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V375	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V883	product_id	Product unique identifier	discrete	character	Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months?
V377	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V378	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V379	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V380	ph_s5_9_7q02	Number of months in which hh produced product during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce [PRODUCT NAME]?
V381	ph_s5_9_7q03	Average quantity of product produced per month	contin	numeric	During these [NUMBER OF MONTHS], what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT NAME] produced PER MONTH?
V382	ph_s5_9_7q04	Unit of measure for quantity produced	discrete	numeric	What was the unit of the quantity for [PRODUCT NAME] production per month?
V383	ph_s5_9_7q05	Average quantity of produced product used by the household per month	contin	numeric	During these months, what was the quantity of [PRODUCT NAME] used by the household PER MONTH on average?
V384	ph_s5_9_7q06	Unit of measure for quantity consumed	discrete	numeric	What was the unit of the quantity for [PRODUCT NAME] for household consumption/use per month?
V385	ph_s5_9_7q07	Household sold any produce during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did the household sell any [PRODUCT NAME] that it produced in the last 12 months?
V386	ph_s5_9_7q08	Total quantity of produced product sold during the last 12 months	contin	numeric	How much of the TOTAL [PRODUCT NAME] produced did your household sell in the last 12 months?
V387	ph_s5_9_7q09	Unit of measure for quantity sold	discrete	numeric	What was the unit of quantity for the sales of [PRODUCT NAME]?
V388	ph_s5_9_7q10	Total value earned from selling product during the last 12 months - SHS	contin	numeric	What was the total value in SHS earned from the sale of [PRODUCT NAME] in the last 12 months?
V389	ph_s5_9_7q11_1	ID of household member deciding what to do with earnings - first id	discrete	numeric	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT NAME]?

V390	ph_s5_9_7q11_2	ID of household member deciding what to do with earnings - second id	discrete	numeric	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT NAME]?
V391	ph_s5_9_7q12	Household made expenditures for proction during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Did you incur any expenses, such as labor costs, additional inputs, transport, etc. in the production of [PRODUCT NAME] in the last 12 months?
V392	ph_s5_9_7q13	Total amount of expenditures during the last 12 months - SHS	contin	numeric	What was the total value in SHS of these additional expenses in SHS?
V393	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Content	This file contains information on sources of agricultural information used by agricultural households. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.10 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	21938
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), info_type_id(information unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V433	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V884	info_type_id	information unique identifier	discrete	character	Between January 2018 and December 2018, did you or the household receive information on [INFORMATION TYPE]?
V435	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V436	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V437	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V438	ph_s5_10q02	Main source of agricultural information	discrete	numeric	What was the main source you / your household used for receiving information on [INFORMATION TYPE]?
V439	ph_s5_10q02_b	Other main source of agricultural information	discrete	character	OTHER source of infromation on [INFORMATION TYPE]
V440	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.11_Facility

Content	This file contains information on the access to services and facilities relevant to agriculture. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.11 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	20713
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), facility_id(facility unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V441	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V885	facility_id	facility unique identifier	discrete	character	
V443	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V444	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V445	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V446	ph_s5_11q02	Distance from facility	discrete	numeric	What is the distance in kilometers to the nearest [FACILITY]?
V447	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.12_Transportation_Means

Content	This file contains information on means of transportation used by the agricultural household. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.12 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	9654
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), transport_type_id(Transport mean unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V448	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V886	transport_type_id	Transport mean unique identifier	discrete	character	Did you or your household use any of the following means of transport for agricultural activities between January 2018 and December 2018?
V450	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V451	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V452	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V453	ph_s5_12q02	How did you or your hh mainly access transport	discrete	numeric	How did you or your household mainly access [TRANSPORT TYPE]
V454	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Content	This file contains information on sources and amount of loans received by agricultural households. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.14 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	636
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), loan_source_id(Loan's source unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V455	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V887	loan_source_id	Loan's source unique identifier	discrete	character	Please list all the sources that provided a loan for agricultural purposes to you/your household between January 2018 and December 2018
V457	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V458	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V459	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V460	ph_s5_q14q03_1	First main purpose of the loan	discrete	numeric	What were the three main purposes of the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]
V461	ph_s5_q14q03_2	Second main purpose of the loan	discrete	numeric	What were the three main purposes of the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]
V462	ph_s5_q14q03_3	Third main purpose of the loan	discrete	numeric	What were the three main purposes of the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]
V464	ph_s5_14q04	What was the duration of the loan received	discrete	numeric	What was the duration of the loan received from [LOAN SOURCE]?
V465	ph_s5_14q05	Loan amount received (SHS)	contin	numeric	What was the loan amount received from [LOAN SOURCE] between January 2018 and December 2018?
V466	ph_s5_14q06_1	ID of household member who received the loan -first	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members received the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]?
V467	ph_s5_14q06_2	ID of household member who received the loan - second	discrete	numeric	Who among the household members received the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]?
V468	ph_s5_14q07	Loan amount repaid (SHS)	contin	numeric	How much of the loan taken from [LOAN SOURCE] has been repaid between January 2018 and December 2018?
V469	weight	Household weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.15_Fixed_Costs

Content	This file contains information on cost of agricultural production by source. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.15 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	2055
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), fixCost_id(Fix cost unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V470	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V888	fixCost_id	Fix cost unique identifier	discrete	character	Between January 2018 and December 2018, did this household spend money on the following..?
V472	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V473	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V474	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V475	ph_s5_15q02	Total amount paid for fix cost (SHS)	contin	numeric	How much money did the household spend on [EXPENDITURE TYPE] between January 2018 and December 2018 (in SHS)?
V476	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Content	This file contains information on shocks experienced by agricultural households. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.16 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	6734
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), shock_id(Shock unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V477	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V889	shock_id	Shock unique identifier	discrete	character	Did the household experience any of the following shocks between January 2018 and December 2018?
V479	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V480	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V481	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V482	ph_s5_16q03	Extent of damage on crop or livestock production	discrete	numeric	What was the extent of damage of [SHOCK] on crop or livestock production?
V483	ph_s5_16q04	Main response of the hh to shock	discrete	numeric	What was the main response of the household to [SHOCK]?
V484	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Content	This file contains information on extension services received by agricultural households. Microdata in this file was collected with Section 5.17 of Form 52 (Post-Harvesting questionnaire). The file also contains the sampling weight coefficients.
Cases	967
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id(Household unique identifier), infoSource_id(Information source unique identifier)
Version	Edited and anonymized microdata file
Producer	Uganda Bureau of Statistics (UBOS), Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics.
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V485	household_id	Household unique identifier	discrete	character	
V890	infoSource_id	Information source unique identifier	discrete	character	Between January 2018 and December 2018, was the advice/information about agricultural activities provided by...?
V487	zardi	Zardi	discrete	numeric	
V488	sub_region	Sub-region	discrete	numeric	
V489	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V490	ph_s5_17q05_1	Method to aquire advice: Household member traveled to service provider	discrete	numeric	How was the advice/information from [SOURCE] acquired: Household member travelled to the service provider
V491	ph_s5_17q05_2	Method to aquire advice: Service provider visited the household/farm	discrete	numeric	How was the advice/information from [SOURCE] acquired: Service provider visited the household
V492	ph_s5_17q06_1	ID of first household member receiving advice/information	discrete	numeric	Which household members received advice/information from [SOURCE]?
V493	ph_s5_17q06_2	ID of second household member receiving advice/information	discrete	numeric	Which household members received advice/information from [SOURCE]?
V494	ph_s5_17q06_3	ID of third household member receiving advice/information	discrete	numeric	Which household members received advice/information from [SOURCE]?
V495	ph_s5_17q06_4	ID of fourth household member receiving advice/information	discrete	numeric	Which household members received advice/information from [SOURCE]?
V496	ph_s5_17q07_1	Information on items:agricultural production	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V497	ph_s5_17q07_2	Information on items:agricultural prices	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

V498	ph_s5_17q07_3	Information on items:agro-processing	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V499	ph_s5_17q07_4	Information on items:crop marketing	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V500	ph_s5_17q07_5	Information on items:livestock marketing	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V501	ph_s5_17q07_6	Information on items:fish production	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V502	ph_s5_17q07_7	Information on items:livestock production: Meat	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V503	ph_s5_17q07_8	Information on items:livestock production: Milk/eggs	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V504	ph_s5_17q07_9	Information on items:livestock breeding/feeding/watering	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V505	ph_s5_17q07_10	Information on items:control of livestock/crop diseases	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V506	ph_s5_17q07_11	Information on items:safe use and handling of agricultural chemicals	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V507	ph_s5_17q07_12	Information on items:agricultural input use	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V508	ph_s5_17q07_13	Information on items:labour-rights related aspects (child labour, gender equalit	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V509	ph_s5_17q07_14	Information on items:entrepreneurship and business	discrete	numeric	Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?
V510	ph_s5_17q08	Has any household member sought agricultural advice	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, has any household member sought agricultural advice from [SOURCE]?
V511	ph_s5_17q09	Num of on demand visits to the hh	contin	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018,how many times did anyone from [SOURCE] visit the household to provide advise on demand?
V512	ph_s5_17q10	Num of on routine visits to the hh	contin	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, how many times did anyone from [SOURCE] visit the household on routine basis?
V513	ph_s5_17q11	Num of visits from hh members to information source	contin	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, how many times did anyone in the household visit the [SOURCE] to receive extension services?

V514	ph_s5_17q12	Did anyone in the hh pay anything to receive advice	discrete	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, did anyone in the household pay anything in order to receive advice from [SOURCE]?
V515	ph_s5_17q13_1	Services paid for:agricultural production	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V516	ph_s5_17q13_2	Services paid for:agricultural prices	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V517	ph_s5_17q13_3	Services paid for:agro-processing	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V518	ph_s5_17q13_4	Services paid for:crop marketing	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V519	ph_s5_17q13_5	Services paid for:livestock marketing	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V520	ph_s5_17q13_6	Services paid for:fish production	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V521	ph_s5_17q13_7	Services paid for: meat production	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V522	ph_s5_17q13_8	Services paid for:milk/eggs production	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V523	ph_s5_17q13_9	Services paid for:livestock breeding/feeding/watering	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V524	ph_s5_17q13_10	Services paid for:control of livestock diseases	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V525	ph_s5_17q13_11	Services paid for:safe use and handling of agricultural chemicals	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V526	ph_s5_17q13_12	Services paid for:agricultural input use	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V527	ph_s5_17q13_13	Services paid for:labour-rights related aspects (ex. child labour, gender equali	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V528	ph_s5_17q13_14	Services paid for:entrepreneurship and business	discrete	numeric	Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?
V529	ph_s5_17q14	How much in total was paid (SHS)	contin	numeric	Between January 2018 and December 2018, how much in total was [SOURCE] paid (in SHS)?
V530	ph_s5_17q15	Respondent's rating of agricultural advice	discrete	numeric	How would you rate the advice received from [SOURCE]?
V531	weight	Sampling weight	contin	numeric	

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 6098
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifiers and roster key

Zardi (zardi)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 6098
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 6098
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6098
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Household size (hh_size)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 6098
Invalid: 0

Description

Household size: number of household members

Interview date - Post Planting Visit - Second season (pp_s4_1q11a)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 6097
Invalid: 0

Interview date - Post Harvesting Visit - Second season (ph_s5_1q11a)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Valid cases: 5783
Invalid: 0

Main reason hh didn't apply any inorganic fertilizers on the holding (ph_s5_4q37_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5327
Invalid: 771

Literal question

During the last completed season, what are the main reasons you didn't apply any INORGANIC fertilizers on the holding?

Second main reason hh didn't apply any inorganic fertilizers on the holding (ph_s5_4q37_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3207
Invalid: 2891

Literal question

During the last completed season, what are the main reasons you didn't apply any INORGANIC fertilizers on the holding?

Third main reason hh didn't apply any inorganic fertilizers on the holding (ph_s5_4q37_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2078
Invalid: 4020

Literal question

During the last completed season, what are the main reasons you didn't apply any INORGANIC fertilizers on the holding?

HH members participated in land preparation activities (ph_s5_5q01_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in planting activities (ph_s5_5q01_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in weeding activities (ph_s5_5q01_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in mulching activities (ph_s5_5q01_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in fertilizing/manure application activities (ph_s5_5q01_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in spraying activities (ph_s5_5q01_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in irrigation/watering activities (ph_s5_5q01_7)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in pruning activities (ph_s5_5q01_8)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 313
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in guarding of the garden (ph_s5_5q01_9)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 313
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in harvesting/threshing activities (ph_s5_5q01_10)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 313
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in transporting produce from farm to home/store (ph_s5_5q01_11)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 313
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in transporting produce from farm/home/store to market (ph_s5_5q01_12)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in drying, packing, and storage activities (ph_s5_5q01_13)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

HH members participated in other cropping activities (ph_s5_5q01_99)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

Any hh member was paid as compensation for his/her work (ph_s5_5q02)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5785
Invalid: 313

Literal question

During the last agricultural season did you hire any workers for any of the following activities?

Total amount paid to hh members during the last ag. season (SHS) (ph_s5_5q03)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 104
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5994
Width: 10	Minimum: 2000
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1320000
Range: 2000-1320000	Mean: 273105.8
	Standard deviation: 353258.6

Literal question

What was the total amount paid to hired labourers for performing [ACTIVITY NAME] during the last agricultural season (in SHS)?

Number of male household members working on the holding during last season (ph_s5_6q01)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4797
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1301
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

How many male household members (adults and children) worked on the holding during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Total number of days worked by male household members during last season (ph_s5_6q02)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1861
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 720
Range: 1-720	Mean: 74
	Standard deviation: 56.7

Literal question

What is, on average, the number of days worked by the male household members during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Length in hours of a typical working day for male household members (ph_s5_6q03)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1861
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 4.7
	Standard deviation: 1.5

Literal question

What is the length in hours of a typical working day of the male household members during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019?

Number of female household members working on the holding during last season (ph_s5_6q04)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5179
Format: numeric	Invalid: 919
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 7
Range: 0-7	Mean: 1.7
	Standard deviation: 1

Literal question

How many female household members (adults and children) worked on the holding during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Total number of days worked by female household members during last season (ph_s5_6q05)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5023
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1075
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 630
Range: 1-630	Mean: 85.1
	Standard deviation: 56.1

Literal question

What is, on average, the number of days worked by the female household members during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Length in hours of a typical working day for female household members (ph_s5_6q06)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5023
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1075
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 4.8
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

What is the length in hours of a typical working day for female household members during the last completed season?

Number of unpaid external workers working on the holding during last season (ph_s5_6q07)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5764
Format: numeric	Invalid: 334
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-18	Mean: 0.7
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Total number of days worked by unpaid external workers during last season (ph_s5_6q08)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1386
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4712
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 360
Range: 1-360	Mean: 14.7
	Standard deviation: 27.1

Length in hours of a typical working day for unpaid external workers (ph_s5_6q09)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1386
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4712
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 5.1
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Number of male external workers working on the holding during last season (ph_s5_6q10)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2490
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3608
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 61
Range: 0-61	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 4.9

Literal question

How many male hired workers (adults and children) worked on the holding during the last completed season ((between August 2018 and Febuary 2019))?

Total number of days worked by male external workers during last season (ph_s5_6q11)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4016
Width: 6	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 800
Range: 1-800	Mean: 15
	Standard deviation: 33

Literal question

What was the average number of days worked by the male hired workers during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Length in hours of a typical working day for male external workers (ph_s5_6q12)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4016
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 5.3
	Standard deviation: 1.7

Literal question

What is the length in hours of a typical working day of the male hired workers during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Number of female external workers working on the holding during last season (ph_s5_6q13)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2490
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3608
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 87
Range: 0-87	Mean: 3.9
	Standard deviation: 6

Literal question

How many female hired workers (adults and children) worked on the holding during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Total number of days worked by female external workers during last season (ph_s5_6q14)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-1080

Valid cases: 1650
Invalid: 4448
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 1080
Mean: 13.9
Standard deviation: 43.2

Literal question

What was the average number of days worked by the female hired workers during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Length in hours of a typical working day for female external workers (ph_s5_6q15)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1650
Invalid: 4448
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 5.4
Standard deviation: 1.5

Literal question

What is the length in hours of a typical working day of the female hired workers during the last completed season (between August 2018 and Febuary 2019)?

Average daily wage of male external workers in village (ph_s5_6q16)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 1000-15000

Valid cases: 2490
Invalid: 3608
Minimum: 1000
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 5004.1
Standard deviation: 1731

Literal question

What was the average daily wage in SHS for a man doing agricultural work in this village?

Average daily wage of female external workers in village (ph_s5_6q17)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 300-15000

Valid cases: 2490
Invalid: 3608
Minimum: 300
Maximum: 15000
Mean: 4673.2
Standard deviation: 1469.7

Literal question

What was the average daily wage in SHS for a woman doing agricultural work in this village?

Household raised, kept or owned any livestock in the last 12 months (ph_s5_7q01)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5774
Invalid: 324

Literal question

Have you or any members of your household raised, kept or owned any livestock in the last 12 months?

If antibiotics are often given to animals, the antibiotic will become less effec (ph_s5_8q28)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 1517
Invalid: 4581

Literal question

Before we move on, let us revisit antibiotic use in animals briefly. How much do agree with the following statement: If antibiotics are often given to animals, the antibiotic will become less effective in curing sick animals

Number of eggs sold over the last three months (ph_s5_9_6q03_single)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-702000

Valid cases: 207
Invalid: 5891
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 702000
Mean: 3720.6
Standard deviation: 48800.2

Literal question

How many eggs in total did you sell in the last three months? Units

Number of trays of eggs sold over the last three months (ph_s5_9_6q03_tray)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.033333350718021-23400

Valid cases: 207
Invalid: 5891
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 23400
Mean: 124
Standard deviation: 1626.7

Literal question

How many eggs in total did you sell in the last three months? Trays

Where were most of the eggs sold in the last three months (ph_s5_9_6q05)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5891
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

Where were most of the eggs sold in the last three months

To whom did the hh mainly sell the eggs in the last three months (ph_s5_9_6q06)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5891
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

To whom did the household mainly sell the eggs in the last three months?

Total earning from eggs sold during the last three months (SHS) (ph_s5_9_6q07)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 207
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5891
Width: 11	Minimum: 400
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 58140000
Range: 400-58140000	Mean: 686252.2
	Standard deviation: 4960795.6

Literal question

How much has the household earned by selling eggs in the last three months (in SHS)?

Member of hh controlling the revenue earned from selling eggs: first id (ph_s5_9_6q08_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 207

Invalid: 5891

Literal question

Who in the household controls the revenue earned from selling eggs?

Member of hh controlling the revenue earned from selling eggs: second id (ph_s5_9_6q08_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 95

Invalid: 6003

Literal question

Who in the household controls the revenue earned from selling eggs?

The holding has access to any storage facilities (ph_s5_13q01)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5785

Invalid: 313

Literal question

Does the holding have access to any storage facilities?

Household used improved granary as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431

Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used unimproved granary as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used store house / Barn as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used specific House/room as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used under shelter outside as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used cribs as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used silos as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_7)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used cold Storage as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_8)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used underground storage as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_9)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used over fire place as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_10)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used community storage facility as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_11)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used sealed containers as storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_12)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Household used other storage facility (ph_s5_13q02_99)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4431
Invalid: 1667

Literal question

What storage facility(ies) does the holding normally use? (including household-owned and community facilities) (select all that apply)

Any member of the hh received an ag-related loan service during the last calenda (ph_s5_14q01)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6098
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Has any member of the household received an agricultural-related loan service between January 2018 and December 2018?

HH needed to provide collateral security for these loans (ph_s5_14q08)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 658
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5440
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Did the household need to provide collateral security for these loans?

Household used land title as collateral (ph_s5_14q09_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5834
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Household used crop production as collateral (ph_s5_14q09_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5834
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Household used livestock as collateral (ph_s5_14q09_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5834
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Household used a guarantor as collateral (ph_s5_14q09_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5834
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Household used salary as collateral (ph_s5_14q09_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5834
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Household used deposit/savings with the bank as collateral (ph_s5_14q09_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5834
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Household used household's items as collateral (ph_s5_14q09_7)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 264
Invalid: 5834

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Household used a sales agreement as collateral (ph_s5_14q09_8)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 264
Invalid: 5834

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Household used other collaterals (ph_s5_14q09_99)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 264
Invalid: 5834

Literal question

What type of collateral security was provided? (tick all that apply)

Reason for not receiving any loan: No need (ph_s5_14q10_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Reason for not receiving any loan: Unavailability of lending facilities (ph_s5_14q10_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Reason for not receiving any loan: Lack of collaterals (ph_s5_14q10_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Reason for not receiving any loan: Interest charged too high (ph_s5_14q10_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Reason for not receiving any loan: Not profitable (ph_s5_14q10_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Reason for not receiving any loan: Ignorance/lack of awareness (ph_s5_14q10_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Reason for not receiving any loan: Negative past experience (ph_s5_14q10_7)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Reason for not receiving any loan: Fear toward credit (ph_s5_14q10_8)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Reason for not receiving any loan: Other reasons (ph_s5_14q10_99)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5116
Invalid: 982

Literal question

Why didn't any member of the household receive any agricultural loan or credit for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018? (Please select the main two reasons)

Household received cash transfers (ph_s5_14q11_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5768
Invalid: 330

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, did the household receive and cash or in-kind transfer for agricultural activities from relatives, friends or others?

Household received in-kind transfers (ph_s5_14q11_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5759
Invalid: 339

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, did the household receive and cash or in-kind transfer for agricultural activities from relatives, friends or others?

Source of transfers:Friends or relatives, living in the country (ph_s5_14q12_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 5772

Literal question

Who provided the transfers?

Source of transfers:Friends or relatives, living outside the country (ph_s5_14q12_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 326
Invalid: 5772

Literal question

Who provided the transfers?

Source of transfers:Others (e.g. employer, religious groups, self-help clubs, et (ph_s5_14q12_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5772
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Who provided the transfers?

Value of cash transfer (SHS) (ph_s5_14q13)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 138
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5960
Width: 10	Minimum: 5000
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 5000-2000000	Mean: 158035.1
	Standard deviation: 251615.6

Literal question

What was the total value in SHS of the cash transfers received for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018?

Value of in-kind transfer (SHS) (ph_s5_14q14)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 202
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5896
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 0-2000000	Mean: 49386.6
	Standard deviation: 179927.2

Literal question

What was the estimated total value in SHS of the in-kind transfers received for agricultural purposes between January 2018 and December 2018?

The household experienced any shock during the last calendar year (ph_s5_16q01)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5777
Format: numeric	Invalid: 321
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Did the household experience any of the following shocks between January 2018 and December 2018?

The hh could not afford to eat as usual during at least one month during the las (ph_s5_16q05)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5774
Invalid: 324

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018 were there any months in which the household members could not afford to eat what they normally eat?

Month with food shortage: Jan (ph_s5_16q06_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Feb (ph_s5_16q06_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Mar (ph_s5_16q06_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Apr (ph_s5_16q06_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: May (ph_s5_16q06_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Jun (ph_s5_16q06_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Jul (ph_s5_16q06_7)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Aug (ph_s5_16q06_8)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Sep (ph_s5_16q06_9)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Oct (ph_s5_16q06_10)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Nov (ph_s5_16q06_11)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

Month with food shortage: Dec (ph_s5_16q06_12)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, in which months did the food shortage occur?

First reason for the food shortage (ph_s5_16q07_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

What were the main reason for the food shortage?

Second main reason for the food shortage (ph_s5_16q07_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

What were the main reason for the food shortage?

Third main reason for the food shortage (ph_s5_16q07_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

What were the main reason for the food shortage?

Has the household changed eating patterns as response to food shortage (ph_s5_16q08)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Has the household changed eating patterns as an immediate response to food shortage?

Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Male adults (over 25 years) (ph_s5_16q09_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2060
Invalid: 4038

Literal question

Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?

Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Male youth (age between 14-25) (ph_s5_16q09_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2060
Invalid: 4038

Literal question

Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?

Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Male children (<14 years old) (ph_s5_16q09_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2060
Invalid: 4038

Literal question

Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?

Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Female adults (over 25 years) (ph_s5_16q09_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2060
Invalid: 4038

Literal question

Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?

Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Female youth (age between 14-25) (ph_s5_16q09_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2060
Invalid: 4038

Literal question

Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?

Who in the hh has changed eating pattern: Female children (<14 years old) (ph_s5_16q09_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2060
Invalid: 4038

Literal question

Who in the household has changed the eating patterns?

Has the household skipped meals as response to food shortage (ph_s5_16q10)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Has the household skipped meals as an immediate response to food shortage?

Who in the hh skipped meals: Male adults (over 25 years) (ph_s5_16q11_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1780
Invalid: 4318

Literal question

Who in the household skipped meals?

Who in the hh skipped meals: Male youth (age between 14-25) (ph_s5_16q11_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1780
Invalid: 4318

Literal question

Who in the household skipped meals?

Who in the hh skipped meals: Male children (<14 years old) (ph_s5_16q11_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1780
Invalid: 4318

Literal question

Who in the household skipped meals?

Who in the hh skipped meals: Female adults (over 25 years) (ph_s5_16q11_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1780
Invalid: 4318

Literal question

Who in the household skipped meals?

Who in the hh skipped meals: Female youth (age between 14-25) (ph_s5_16q11_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1780
Invalid: 4318

Literal question

Who in the household skipped meals?

Who in the hh skipped meals: Female children (<14 years old) (ph_s5_16q11_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1780
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4318
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Who in the household skipped meals?

Has the household eaten less preferred meals as response to food shortage (ph_s5_16q12)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2511
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3587
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Has the household eaten less preferred meals as an immediate response to food shortage?

Who in the hh ate less preferred meals: Male adults (over 25 years) (ph_s5_16q13_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3834
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Who in the household ate less preferred meals?

Who in the hh ate less preferred: Male youth (age between 14-25) (ph_s5_16q13_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2264
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3834
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Who in the household ate less preferred meals?

Who in the hh ate less preferred: Male children (<14 years old) (ph_s5_16q13_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2264
Invalid: 3834

Literal question

Who in the household ate less preferred meals?

Who in the hh ate less preferred: Female adults (over 25 years) (ph_s5_16q13_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2264
Invalid: 3834

Literal question

Who in the household ate less preferred meals?

Who in the hh ate less preferred: Female youth (age between 14-25) (ph_s5_16q13_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2264
Invalid: 3834

Literal question

Who in the household ate less preferred meals?

Who in the hh ate less preferred: Female children (<14 years old) (ph_s5_16q13_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2264
Invalid: 3834

Literal question

Who in the household ate less preferred meals?

Has the household reduced meal size as response to food shortage (ph_s5_16q14)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 2511
Invalid: 3587

Literal question

Has the household reduced meal size as immediate response to food shortage?

Who in the hh reduced meals size: Male adults (over 25 years) (ph_s5_16q15_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 4002

Literal question

Who in the household has reduced meal size?

Who in the hh reduced meals size: Male youth (age between 14-25) (ph_s5_16q15_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 4002

Literal question

Who in the household has reduced meal size?

Who in the hh reduced meals size: Male children (<14 years old) (ph_s5_16q15_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 4002

Literal question

Who in the household has reduced meal size?

Who in the hh reduced meals size: Female adults (over 25 years) (ph_s5_16q15_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 4002

Literal question

Who in the household has reduced meal size?

Who in the hh reduced meals size: Female youth (age between 14-25) (ph_s5_16q15_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 4002

Literal question

Who in the household has reduced meal size?

Who in the hh reduced meals size: Female children (<14 years old) (ph_s5_16q15_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2096
Invalid: 4002

Literal question

Who in the household has reduced meal size?

The household likely to experience food shortage in the next 12 months? (ph_s5_16q16)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5768
Invalid: 330

Literal question

Is the household likely to experience food shortage in the next 12 months?

Any member of household attended farmers' training during the last calendar year (ph_s5_17q01)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5776
Format: numeric	Invalid: 322
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-98	

Literal question

Has any member of this household attended a farmers' training between January 2018 and December 2018?

Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 1 (ph_s5_17q02_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 691
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5407
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)

Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 2 (ph_s5_17q02_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 87
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6011
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Literal question

Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)

Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 3 (ph_s5_17q02_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6093
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-10	

Literal question

Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)

Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 4 (ph_s5_17q02_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 2**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6096
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 8-12	

Literal question

Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)

Member of the household that attended farmers' training: Id 5 (ph_s5_17q02_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 1**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6097
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-9	

Literal question

Who among the household members attended farmers' training? (mention all the household members who attended a farmer training)

Any member of household received advice/information from an extension worker dur (ph_s5_17q03)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete	**Valid cases: 5776**
Format: numeric	Invalid: 322
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-98	

Literal question

Has any member of this household received advice/information from an extension worker between January 2018 and December 2018?

Any member of the hh currently has a pending land dispute (ph_s5_18q01)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5776

Invalid: 322

Literal question

Do you or anyone in your household currently have a PENDING land dispute over any land of the holding?

Number of current pending land disputes (ph_s5_18q02)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 365

Invalid: 5733

Literal question

How many pending land disputes do you or anyone in your household currently have?

Any member of the hh had a resolved land dispute in the past 5 years (ph_s5_18q03)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5776

Invalid: 322

Literal question

In the past 5 years, did you or anyone in your household have a RESOLVED land dispute over any land of the holding?

Number of resolved land disputes over the past 5 years (ph_s5_18q04)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 2

Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 371

Invalid: 5727

Literal question

How many resolved land disputes did you or anyone in your household have in the past 5 years?

Land dispute with the husband's family (ph_s5_18q05_1)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648

Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Land dispute with the wife's family (ph_s5_18q05_2)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648

Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Land dispute with brother/sister/parents (ph_s5_18q05_3)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648

Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Land dispute with other relatives (ph_s5_18q05_4)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648

Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Land dispute with landlord (ph_s5_18q05_5)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 2

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648

Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Land dispute with sqatter/migrant (ph_s5_18q05_6)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648
Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Land dispute with tenant (ph_s5_18q05_7)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648
Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Land dispute with neighbour(s) (ph_s5_18q05_8)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648
Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Land dispute with others (ph_s5_18q05_99)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 648
Invalid: 5450

Literal question

With whom did you/the household have the dispute? (tick all that apply)

Year in which the most recent dispute started (ph_s5_18q07)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5451
Width: 7	Minimum: 1974
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2019
Range: 1974-2019	

Literal question

In which year did the most recent dispute start?

HH resorted to informal institutions to resolve the most recent dispute (ph_s5_18q08)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5451
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Have you resorted to informal institutions such as village elders, relatives, in an attempt to resolve the most recent dispute?

HH resorted to formal institutions to resolve the most recent dispute (ph_s5_18q09)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5451
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Have you resorted to formal institutions in an attempt to resolve the most recent dispute?

The most recent dispute has been resolved (ph_s5_18q10)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 647
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5451
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Has the most recent dispute been resolved?

Year in which the most recent dispute was resolved (ph_s5_18q11)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 2008-2019

Valid cases: 327
Invalid: 5771

Literal question

In which year was the most recent dispute resolved?

Most common method in this village/local community of resolving land disputes (ph_s5_18q12)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5776
Invalid: 322

Literal question

What is the most common method in this village/local community of resolving land disputes?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 6098
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Total area of agricultural households (ha) (totArea)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.000809200049843639-47.3746130689979

Valid cases: 5942
Invalid: 156
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 47.4
Mean: 1.3
Standard deviation: 2.1

Description

Total area of agricultural households

Total area with crops of agricultural households (ha) (tot_crop_area)
File: PP_PH_Household_level_file

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25.1286821402609

Valid cases: 5942
Invalid: 156
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25.1
Mean: 0.9
Standard deviation: 1.1

Description

Total area of agricultural households planted with crop

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10447
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Description	

Household unique identifier and roster key

Enterprise unique identifier (enterprise_id)
File: PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10447
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 25	
Description	

Enterprise unique identifier and roster key

Zardi (zardi)
File: PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Description	

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10447
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	
Description	

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Description

Region name

Who undertook enterprise (pp_s4_3e02)
File: PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Literal question

Who undertook [ENTERPRISE]?

Valid cases: 10447

Invalid: 0

Valid cases: 10447

Invalid: 0

Main purpose of production of enterprise (pp_s4_3e03)
File: PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

Literal question

What is the main purpose of production of [ENTERPRISE]?

Valid cases: 10447

Invalid: 0

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PP_4.3_Household_Enterprises

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Description

Sampling weight

Valid cases: 10447

Invalid: 0

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 13977
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Parcel unique identifier (parcel_id)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 13977
Invalid: 0

Description

Parcel unique identifier and roster key

Zardi (zardi)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 13977
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 13977
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 13977
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Location of the parcel (pp_s4_4pa03)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 13892
Invalid: 85

Literal question

Where is the location of [PARCEL NAME]?

Household member managing the parcel - first pid (pp_s4_4pa04a)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 13278
Invalid: 699

Literal question

Who manages [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)

Household member managing the parcel - second pid (pp_s4_4pa04b)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 7072
Invalid: 6905

Literal question

Who manages [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)

Household member managing the parcel - third pid (pp_s4_4pa04c)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 295
Invalid: 13682

Literal question

Who manages [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)

Was the whole, or part, of parcel a bush before this season (pp_s4_4pa11)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 13892
Invalid: 85

Literal question

'Was the whole, or part, of [PARCEL NAME] a bush before this season?

Proportion of parcel that was bush before this season (pp_s4_4pa12)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-90

Valid cases: 1168
Invalid: 12809

Literal question

What proportion of [PARCEL NAME] was bush last season?

Household's use right on parcel (pp_s4_4pa14)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 13892
Invalid: 85

Literal question

What is the household's use-right on this [PARCEL NAME]?

How household acquired parcel (pp_s4_4pa15)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 10819
Invalid: 3158

Literal question

How did your household acquire this [PARCEL NAME]

Year when parcel was acquired (pp_s4_4pa16)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2018

Valid cases: 13132
Invalid: 845
Minimum: 1930
Maximum: 2018

Literal question

In what year was this [PARCEL NAME] acquired?

Parcel tenure system (pp_s4_4pa17)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 11820
Invalid: 2157

Literal question

What is the tenure system on [PARCEL NAME]?

First official document for parcel (pp_s4_4pa18)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 13892
Invalid: 85

Literal question

Is there an official document for [PARCEL NAME] , such as a formal certificate of title, a customary certificate of ownership, a certificate of occupancy, a lease or a rental contract?

Type of document for parcel (first document) (pp_s4_4pa19)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 9896

Literal question

What type of document does your household have for this [PARCEL NAME]?

First document was issued or registered by legal authorities (pp_s4_4pa20)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 9896

Literal question

Was this document issued by legal authorities or registered with legal authorities?

Any hh member listed on the fst document as owner/use rights holder (pp_s4_4pa21)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 4081
Invalid: 9896

Literal question

Is any household member listed on the document as the owner or use rights holder?

Household member listed in the document as owner - first pid (pp_s4_4pa22a)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3310
Invalid: 10667

Literal question

Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this document? (use PIDs)

Household member listed in the document as owner - second pid (pp_s4_4pa22b)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 797
Invalid: 13180

Literal question

Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this document? (use PIDs)

Household member listed in the document as owner - third pid (pp_s4_4pa22c)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13956
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this document? (use PIDs)

Second official document for parcel (pp_s4_4pa23)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4081
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9896
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is there a second official document for [PARCEL NAME]?

Type of document for parcel (second document) (pp_s4_4pa24)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13892
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

What type of second document does your household have for [PARCEL NAME]?

Second document was issued or registered by legal authorities (pp_s4_4pa25)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13892
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Literal question

Was this document issued by legal authorities or registered with legal authorities?

Any hh member listed on the scnd document as owner/use rights holder (pp_s4_4pa26)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13892
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-999	

Literal question

Is any household member listed on the document as the owner or use rights holder?

Household member listed in the 2nd document as owner - first pid (pp_s4_4pa27a)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13909
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this second document? (use PIDs)

Household member listed in the 2nd document as owner - second pid (pp_s4_4pa27b)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13971
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Literal question

Which household members are listed as owners or use rights holders in this second document? (use PIDs)

Any household's member can sell the parcel (pp_s4_4pa28)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11826
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2151
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Can anyone in the househod decide whether to sell [PARCEL NAME] either alone or with someone else?

Household member that can sell parcel - first pid (pp_s4_4pa29a)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 7677
Invalid: 6300

Literal question

Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL NAME] either alone or with someone else?

Household member that can sell parcel - second pid (pp_s4_4pa29b)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2695
Invalid: 11282

Literal question

Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL NAME] either alone or with someone else?

Household member that can sell parcel - third pid (pp_s4_4pa29c)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 13898

Literal question

Who in this household can decide whether to sell [PARCEL NAME] either alone or with someone else?

Any household's member can use parcel as collateral (pp_s4_4pa30)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11826
Invalid: 2151

Literal question

Can anyone in the househod decide whether to use [PARCEL NAME] as a collateral either alone or with someone else?

HH member that can decide to use parcel as collateral- first pid (pp_s4_4pa31a)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 7996
Invalid: 5981

Literal question

Who in this household can decide whether to use [PARCEL NAME] as a collateral, either alone or with someone else?

HH member that can decide to use parcel as collateral- second pid (pp_s4_4pa31b)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2784
Invalid: 11193

Literal question

Who in this household can decide whether to use [PARCEL NAME] as a collateral, either alone or with someone else?

HH member that can decide to use parcel as collateral- third pid (pp_s4_4pa31c)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 66
Invalid: 13911

Literal question

Who in this household can decide whether to use [PARCEL NAME] as a collateral, either alone or with someone else?

Any household's member can bequeath the parcel (pp_s4_4pa32)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 11826
Invalid: 2151

Literal question

Can anyone in the household bequeath [PARCEL NAME]?

HH member that can decide to bequeat parcel - first pid (pp_s4_4pa33a)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 8669
Invalid: 5308

Literal question

Who in this household can bequeath [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)

HH member that can decide to bequeat parcel - second pid (pp_s4_4pa33b)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2128
Invalid: 11849

Literal question

Who in this household can bequeath [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)

HH member that can decide to bequeat parcel - third pid (pp_s4_4pa33c)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 124
Invalid: 13853

Literal question

Who in this household can bequeath [PARCEL NAME]? (use PIDs)

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Standard deviation: 742.1

Description

Sampling weight

Parcel area with crops - ha (parcelAreaCrop)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

122

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17.6383941173553

Valid cases: 13970
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 17.6
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 0.6

Parcel area - ha (parcelArea)
File: PP_PH_Parcel_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40.4599990844727

Valid cases: 13970
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 40.5
Mean: 0.5
Standard deviation: 1.2

Literal question

'What is the area of [PARCEL NAME] in acres, using GPS device?

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Valid cases: 31858
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Parcel unique identifier (parcel_id)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 31858
Invalid: 0

Description

Parcel unique identifier and roster key

Plot unique identifier (plot_id)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 31858
Invalid: 0

Description

Plot unique identifier and roster key

Zardi (zardi)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 31858
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 31858
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 31858
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

What stands on plot (pp_s4_5q05)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 31858
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What stands on [PLOT NAME]?

Main purpose of the farm building/structure on plot (pp_s4_5q06)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5416
Invalid: 26442

Literal question

What is the main purpose of the farm building/structure on this [PLOT NAME]?

Plot was cultivated during the previous season (pp_s4_5q07)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

Was this [PLOT NAME] cultivated during the previous season by the household or by another party?

The manager of plot is a member of the household (pp_s4_5q08)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8583
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Is the plot manager for [PLOT NAME] a member of this household?

ID of household members managing plot: 1 (pp_s4_5q09_1)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22227
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9631
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who among the household members is the manager of [PLOT NAME]?

ID of household members managing plot: 2 (pp_s4_5q09_2)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12037
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19821
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who among the household members is the manager of [PLOT NAME]?

ID of household members managing plot: 3 (pp_s4_5q09_3)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 527
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31331
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who among the household members is the manager of [PLOT NAME]?

The person deciding on inputs for plot is a member of the household (pp_s4_5q10)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23275
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8583
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Does the person who decides what kind of input is used in plot [PLOT NAME] and in which quantity live in this household?

ID of household members deciding on inputs for plot: 1 (pp_s4_5q11_1)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22252
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9606
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who in the household decides what kind of input is used in [PLOT NAME] and in which quantity?

ID of household members deciding on inputs for plot: 2 (pp_s4_5q11_2)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11351
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20507
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who in the household decides what kind of input is used in [PLOT NAME] and in which quantity?

ID of household members deciding on inputs for plot: 3 (pp_s4_5q11_3)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 396
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31462
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who in the household decides what kind of input is used in [PLOT NAME] and in which quantity?

The person preparing the land of plot is a member of the household (pp_s4_5q12)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

Does the person who prepared the land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] live in this household?

ID of household members preparing land: 1 (pp_s4_5q13_1)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 21406
Invalid: 10452

Literal question

Who in the household prepared the land for planting on this [PLOT NAME]?

ID of household members preparing land: 2 (pp_s4_5q13_2)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 13822
Invalid: 18036

Literal question

Who in the household prepared the land for planting on this [PLOT NAME]?

ID of household members preparing land: 3 (pp_s4_5q13_3)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3109
Invalid: 28749

Literal question

Who in the household prepared the land for planting on this [PLOT NAME]?

How was land prepared on plot (pp_s4_5q14)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 23274
Invalid: 8584

Literal question

How was the land preparation done on this [PLOT NAME]?

Year in which hh started using this tillage method on plot (pp_s4_5q15)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2018

Valid cases: 22162
Invalid: 9696
Minimum: 1916
Maximum: 2018

Literal question

In which year did you begin using this tillage method on [PLOT NAME]?

Used a hand hoe to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_1)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a forked hoe to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_2)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a panga to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_3)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a Slasher/sickle to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_4)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used an Ox-Plough to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_5)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used an axe to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_6)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a Pick-Axe to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_7)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a Sprayer to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_8)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a Jab Planter to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_9)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a Ripper Planter to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_10)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a Tractor to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_11)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used a Harrowing Stick to prepare land on this [PLOT NAME] (pp_s4_5q16_12)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 31537
Invalid: 321

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Used other implement to prepare land on plot (pp_s4_5q16_99)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

What are the two main implements used to prepare land for planting on this [PLOT NAME] ?

Plot is in a swamp or wetland area (pp_s4_5q17)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

Is this [PLOT NAME] in a swamp or wetland area?

Irrigation is carried out on plot (pp_s4_5q18)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 23275
Invalid: 8583

Literal question

Is irrigation carried out on this [PLOT NAME]?

Organic fertilizer has been used on plot during the last ag season (ph_s5_4q01)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9605
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Source of information

Did you/your household use any ORGANIC fertilizer on this [PLOT NAME] during the last agricultural season?

Literal question

Did you/your household use any ORGANIC fertilizer on this [PLOT NAME] during the last agricultural season?

Inorganic fertilizer has been used on plot during the last ag season (ph_s5_4q13)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22253
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9605
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Source of information

Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT NAME] during this season?

Literal question

Did you use any inorganic fertilizer on this [PLOT NAME] during this season?

Plot area - cleaned variable - ha (plotArea)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31826
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40.5
Range: 0-40.4599990844727	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.7

Source of information

Derived variable

Literal question

INTERVIEWER: Measure and record the area of the [PLOT NAME], in acres

Plot area with crops - cleaned variable - ha (plotAreaCrop)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15.011399269104

Valid cases: 23604
Invalid: 8254
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.3

Source of information

Derived variable

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PP_PH_Plot_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 31858
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38087
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Parcel unique identifier (parcel_id)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38087
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Parcel unique identifier and roster key

Plot unique identifier (plot_id)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38087
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Plot unique identifier and roster key

Crop unique identifier (crop_id)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38087
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Description

Crop unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?

Crop Name (cropName)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38087
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Description

Crop name

Literal question

What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?

Crop code (cropcode)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-9219

Valid cases: 38087
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 22
Maximum: 9219
Mean: 1276
Standard deviation: 1774.4

Description

Crope code

Literal question

What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 38087
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 38087
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 38087
Invalid: 0

Description
Region name

Percentage of plot area cultivated with crop (pp_s4_6c07)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23044
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15043
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 40.4
	Standard deviation: 23.3

Literal question

Approximately what percentage of the [PLOT NAME] area is cultivated (or will be cultivated) with [CROP NAME]?

Crop was planted or owned by the household (pp_s4_6c08)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32203
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Was/were [CROP NAME] planted or owned by you / your household or by someone else outside this household (eg. landlord)?

Crop has already been planted (pp_s4_6c09)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12723
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Has/Have [CROP NAME] already been planted?

Month in which household will plant crop (pp_s4_6c10)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37988
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Literal question

In which month will you/your household plant [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]?

Year in which crop was planted (pp_s4_6c11)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2018

Valid cases: 35140
Invalid: 2947

Literal question

In which year was [CROP NAME] planted (or will be planted) on [PLOT NAME]?

Month in which crop was planted (pp_s4_6c12)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 36442
Invalid: 1645

Literal question

In which month was [CROP NAME] planted (or will be planted) on this [PLOT NAME]?

Household used any seed/seedling during the current ag. season for crop (pp_s4_6c13)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 36442
Invalid: 1645

Literal question

Did you use any seed/seedling in the current agricultural season for [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]?

Quantity of seeds used for crop - tonnes (pp_s4_6c14_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 3.9999998989515e-05-7.5

Valid cases: 15940
Invalid: 22147
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 7.5
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Literal question

How much seed did you use for this [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]? Converted in tonnes

Main type of seed/seedling used for crop (pp_s4_6c16)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 24287
Invalid: 13800

Literal question

What is the main type of seed/seedling that you used for this [CROP NAME] ON [PLOT NAME]?

Main source of the seed/seedling used for crop (pp_s4_6c17)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 24287
Invalid: 13800

Literal question

What is the main source of the seed/seedling used for [CROP NAME] ON [PLOT NAME]?

Any seed/seedlings for this crop was purchased (pp_s4_6c18)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 24286
Invalid: 13801

Literal question

Did you purchase any seed/seedlings for this [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]?

Quantity of seeds applied to crop that has been purchased - tonnes (pp_s4_6c19_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 5.00000023748726e-05-0.699999988079071

Valid cases: 4634
Invalid: 33453
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 0.7
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

How much of the quantity applied to [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME] has been purchased? Converted in tonnes

Is there a second UNIT of measure for seed purchases (pp_s4_6c22)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6584
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31503
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

INTERVIEWER: Is there a second UNIT of measure for seed purchases?

Quantity of seeds applied to crop that has been purchased - tonnes (pp_s4_6c23_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38082
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0.00100000004749745-0.0240000002086163	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0

Literal question

OPTION 2: How much of the quantity applied to [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME] has been purchased? Converted in tonnes

cost for the seeds, including in kind payments, SHS option 2 (pp_s4_6c25)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38082
Width: 5	Minimum: 1800
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15000
Range: 1800-15000	Mean: 6960
	Standard deviation: 6124.4

Literal question

OPTION 2: What was the cost of one [UNIT] of the purchased seeds/seedlings used for [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME], in SHS?

The crop variety requires buying new seeds every new season (pp_s4_6c26)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36438
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1649
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Does this [CROP NAME] variety require buying new planting seeds/planting materials every new season?

Expected quantity harvested of crop - tonnes (pp_s4_6c27)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 30746
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7341
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 0.000500000023748726-88	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 5.6

Literal question

How much [CROP NAME] do you expect to harvest from this [PLOT NAME] during the current agricultural season? Converted in tonnes

Year in wich crop will be planted (pp_s4_6c28)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37742
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2018-2021	

Literal question

In which year will [CROP NAME] be planted on this [PLOT NAME]?

Month in which crop will be planted (pp_s4_6c29)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37742
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Literal question

In which month do you expect to plant [CROP NAME] on this [PLOT NAME]?

Household harvested all of crop (ph_s5_4c03)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 35329
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2758
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-7	

Literal question

Did you/your household harvest all of [CROP NAME]?

Condition in which crop was harvested (ph_s5_4c04)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 2
Range: 999-921345

Literal question

In what condition or state was/were [CROP NAME] harvested in?

Quantity harvested of crop in first harvest condition - tonnes (ph_s5_4c06_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.000100000004749745-150

Valid cases: 25411
Invalid: 12676
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150
Mean: 0.4
Standard deviation: 2.3

Literal question

How much of [CROP NAME] did you harvest? Converted in tonnes

Quantity sold of crop in first harvest condition - tonnes (ph_s5_4c09_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.000300000014249235-150

Valid cases: 8484
Invalid: 29603
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150
Mean: 0.5
Standard deviation: 3.5

Literal question

How much of the [CROP NAME] did you sell?

Total value of crop sales in first harvest condition - SHS (ph_s5_4c12)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-118800000

Valid cases: 9344
Invalid: 28743
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 118800000
Mean: 271345.1
Standard deviation: 1472991.6

Literal question

What was the total value of sales of [CROP NAME] in SHS?

Is there a second state of harvest for crop (ph_s5_4c13)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11308
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

INTERVIEWER: Is there a second state of harvest for [CROP NAME]?

Second condition in which crop was harvested (ph_s5_4c14)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3506
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34581
Width: 9	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 999-921345	

Literal question

What is the second condition or state [CROP NAME] was harvested in?

Quantity harvested of crop in second harvest condition - tonnes (ph_s5_4c15_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3504
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34583
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4
Range: 0.00020000000949949-4.03499984741211	Mean: 0
	Standard deviation: 0.1

Literal question

How much of the [CROP NAME] did you harvest under this second condition? Converted in tonnes

Quantity sold of crop in second harvest condition - tonnes (ph_s5_4c18_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37800
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1.9
Range: 0.000899999984540045-1.85280001163483	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.2

Literal question

How much of [CROP NAME] did you sell under the second harvest condition?

Total value of crop sales in second harvest condition - SHS (ph_s5_4c21)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 2
Range: 800-2240000

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 37791
Minimum: 800
Maximum: 2240000
Mean: 98820.9
Standard deviation: 175162.8

Literal question

What was the total value of the sales of [CROP NAME] under second condition, in SHS?

Market where crop is sold (ph_s5_4c22)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9543
Invalid: 28544

Literal question

Where is most of the production of [CROP NAME] sold?

Main buyer for crop (ph_s5_4c24)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 9542
Invalid: 28545

Literal question

Who is the main buyer for [CROP NAME] in [PLOT]?

HH member deciding on how to dispose of harvested quantity - first pid (ph_s5_4c75_1)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 26772
Invalid: 11315

Literal question

Who made the decision about what to do with the harvest of [CROP NAME] such as whether to sell, store, give away, or consume at home?

HH member deciding on how to dispose of harvested quantity - second pid (ph_s5_4c75_2)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14015
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24072
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who made the decision about what to do with the harvest of [CROP NAME] such as whether to sell, store, give away, or consume at home?

HH member deciding on how to use earnings from crop sales - first pid (ph_s5_4c76_1)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 208
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37879
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

Who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [CROP NAME]?

HH member deciding on how to use earnings from crop sales - second pid (ph_s5_4c76_2)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37978
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-6	

Literal question

Who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [CROP NAME]?

Expected quantity of harvested crop in the final state - tonnes (ph_s5_4c77)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 109
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37978
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0.0058000039190054-1.98000001907349	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 0.3

Literal question

How much [CROP NAME] do you expect to harvest in the final state? Converted in tonnes

Farm gate unit price of crop in first harvest condition - SHS/tonnes (ph_s5_4c80)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29603
Width: 9	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 303333312
Range: 0-303333312	Mean: 1608293.2
	Standard deviation: 5797254

Literal question

How much did you get paid for one [UNIT] of [HARVEST CONDITION 1] of in SHS? Converted into SHS/tonnes

Farm gate unit price of crop in second harvest condition - SHS/tonnes (ph_s5_4c81)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 287
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37800
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000000
Range: 0-60000000	Mean: 1571043.4
	Standard deviation: 4379777.8

Literal question

How much did you get paid for one [UNIT] of [HARVEST CONDITION 2] in SHS? Converted in SHS/tonnes

Total quantity harvested of crop - tonnes (tot_harvest_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32661
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5426
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 229.1
Range: 0-229.058441162109	Mean: 0.4
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Source of information

Derived variable

Total quantity sold of crop - tonnes (tot_sales_tonnes)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.000300000014249235-150

Valid cases: 8716
Invalid: 29371
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 150
Mean: 0.5
Standard deviation: 3.4

Source of information

Derived variable

Total area under crop in the plot- ha (crop_area)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.00020230001246091-15.011399269104

Valid cases: 36924
Invalid: 1163
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 0.3

Source of information

Derived variable

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 38087
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Yield - tonnes/ha (yield)
File: PP_PH_Crop_Roster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-179.147857666016

Valid cases: 32356
Invalid: 5731
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 179.1
Mean: 3.1
Standard deviation: 5.8

Source of information

Derived variable

Literal question

Derived variable after data cleaning

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36367
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Description	

Household unique identifier and roster key

Individual unique identifier (PID)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36367
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Description	

Individual unique identifier and roster key

zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36367
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Description	

Zardi name

sub_region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36367
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	
Description	

Subregion name

region (region)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 36367
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Sex of household's member (ph_s5_2h04)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36367
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the sex of [NAME]?

Relationship to household's head (ph_s5_2h05)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 36367
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s relationship to household head?

Residential status of household's member (ph_s5_2h06)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 36367
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What is the residential status of [NAME]?

Age of household's member (ph_s5_2h07)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-65

Valid cases: 36351
Invalid: 16

Literal question

How old is [NAME] in completed years?

Marital status of household's member (ph_s5_2h08)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24434
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11933
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Literal question

What is [NAME]'s current marital status?

Highest level of formal education attended by hh member (ph_s5_2h09)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33076
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3291
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

Literal question

What is the highest level of formal education that [NAME] attended?

Household's member can read and write in any language (ph_s5_2h11)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18154
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18213
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Can [NAME] read and write in any language?

mainEconomic (ph_s5_2h12)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24837
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11530
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

What was [NAME]'s main economic activity in the last 12 months?

Employment status of household's member (ph_s5_2h13)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 14278
Invalid: 22089

Literal question

In this main activity, was [NAME] a(n)...

Household's member belong to a farmer group (pp_s5_2h14)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18205
Invalid: 18162

Source of information

This information was collected only during the post-planting.

Literal question

Does [NAME] belong to a farmers' group?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.2_Household_Members

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 36367
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 254.6
Maximum: 15885.6
Mean: 1182.9
Standard deviation: 907.1

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34520
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Parcel unique identifier (parcel_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34520
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Parcel unique identifier and roster key

Plot unique identifier (plot_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34520
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Plot unique identifier and roster key

Crop unique identifier (crop_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34520
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	

Description

Crop unique identifier and roster key

Disposition unique identifier (disposition1_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34520
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Description

Disposition unique identifier and roster key

Crop Name (cropName)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34517
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 40	

Description	

Name of crop

Literal question	

What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description	

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Description	

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 34520
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Description	

Region name

Quantity (tonnes) of produced crop used for disposition (s5_3_disp1_quantity_tonnes)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 5.96465667968005e-07-19.398868560791

Valid cases: 33137
Invalid: 1383
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 19.4
Mean: 0.2
Standard deviation: 0.5

Literal question

How much of the [CROP NAME] was used for [DISPOSITION1]?

Total amount earned (SHS) from selling processed product (s5_3_disp1_value_shs)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5500000

Valid cases: 220
Invalid: 34300
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 5500000
Mean: 290996.2
Standard deviation: 582213.5

Literal question

Total amount earned in SHS from selling processed product?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 34520
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Description	

Household unique identifier and roster key

Parcel unique identifier (parcel_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	

Parcel unique identifier and roster key

Plot unique identifier (plot_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Description	

Plot unique identifier and roster key

Crop unique identifier (crop_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Description	

Crop unique identifier and roster key

Disposition unique identifier (disposition2_id)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	

Disposition unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

How was [CROP NAME] disposed of?

Crop Name (cropName)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	

Literal question

What crops are being grown (or will be grown) on [PLOT NAME]?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Region (region)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4308
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Quantity (tonnes) of produced crop used for disposition (s5_3_disp2_quantity_tonnes)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1.67161806530203e-06-4.03499937057495

Valid cases: 4228
Invalid: 80
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 4
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.1

Literal question

How much of the [CROP NAME] was used for [DISPOSITION2]?

Total amount earned (SHS) from selling processed product (s5_3_disp2_value_shs)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-54000

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 4303
Minimum: 8000
Maximum: 54000
Mean: 31000
Standard deviation: 20149.4

Literal question

Total amount earned in SHS from selling processed product?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.3_Disposition_State2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 4308
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2058
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Parcel unique identifier (parcel_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	
Format: character	
Width: 2	

Description

Parcel unique identifier and roster key

Plot unique identifier (plot_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2058
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Plot unique identifier and roster key

Organic fertilizer unique identifier (org_fertilizer_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2058
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Organic fertilizer unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

What types of fertilizer did you apply on the plot?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2058
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2058
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

source of organic fertilizer:Home made (ph_s5_4q07_1)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1979
Invalid: 79

Literal question

How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

source of organic fertilizer:Purchased (ph_s5_4q07_2)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1979
Invalid: 79

Literal question

How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

source of organic fertilizer:Received for free (ph_s5_4q07_3)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

source of organic fertilizer:Animals on plot overnight (ph_s5_4q07_4)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

source of organic fertilizer:Other (ph_s5_4q07_99)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1979
Format: numeric	Invalid: 79
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

How did you obtain the [ORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_OrgFert

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2058
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 272.285919189453-8244.62890625	

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 800
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Parcel unique identifier (parcel_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 800
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Parcel unique identifier and roster key

Plot unique identifier (plot_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 800
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Plot unique identifier and roster key

Inorganic fertilizer unique identifier (inorg_fertilizer_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview	
Type: Discrete	**Valid cases:** 800
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Description

Inorganic fertilizer unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Which of the following types of inorganic
fertilizer did
you apply?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 800
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Description

Region name

Quantity of inorganic fertilizer applied in the whole season -kg (ph_s5_4q16_kg)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 552
Format: numeric	Invalid: 248
Width: 4	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0.25-2500	Mean: 104.5
	Standard deviation: 387

Literal question

How much [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] did you apply to this [PLOT] in the whole season?

Quantity of inorganic fertilizer applied in the whole season -lt (ph_s5_4q16_lt)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.00100000004749745-30

Valid cases: 241
Invalid: 559
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30
Mean: 1.1
Standard deviation: 2.4

Literal question

How much [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] did you apply to this [PLOT] in the whole season?

Number of times inorganic fertilizer was applied on this plot (ph_s5_4q19)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 800
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 24
Mean: 1.8
Standard deviation: 1.9

Literal question

Whatis the number of times [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] was applied on this [PLOT NAME]?

Source of inorganic fertilizer: Home made (ph_s5_4q20_1)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 800
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How did you obtain the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

Source of inorganic fertilizer: Purchased (ph_s5_4q20_2)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 800
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How did you obtain the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

Source of inorganic fertilizer: Received for free (ph_s5_4q20_3)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 800
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How did you obtain the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

method of obtaining inorganic fertilizer:Other (ph_s5_4q20_99)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 800
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How did you obtain the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] used on this [PLOT NAME]?

Quantity of applied inorganic fertilizer that was purchased - kg (ph_s5_4q22_kg)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.25-2500

Valid cases: 522
Invalid: 278
Minimum: 0.3
Maximum: 2500
Mean: 103.3
Standard deviation: 393.6

Literal question

Out of the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER QUANTITY], how much of the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER TYPE] applied to [PLOT NAME] was purchased?

Quantity of applied inorganic fertilizer that was purchased - lt (ph_s5_4q22_lt)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.00100000004749745-500

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 566
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500
Mean: 5.3
Standard deviation: 46.1

Literal question

Out of the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER QUANTITY], how much of the [INORGANIC FERTILIZER TYPE] applied to [PLOT NAME] was purchased?

Unit price of 1 kg of inorganic fertilizer purchased (ph_s5_4q25_kg)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.0199999995529652-18000000

Valid cases: 522
Invalid: 278
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 18000000
Mean: 129627
Standard deviation: 1255000.2

Literal question

What is the unit of measure of [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] that was bought?

Unit price of 1 lt of inorganic fertilizer purchased (ph_s5_4q25_lt)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-30000000

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 566
Minimum: 2000
Maximum: 30000000
Mean: 1393099.5
Standard deviation: 3803748.6

Literal question

What is the unit of measure of [INORGANIC FERTILIZER] that was bought?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_InorgFert

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 327.204925537109-5827.033203125

Valid cases: 800
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2135
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Description	

Household unique identifier and roster key

Parcel unique identifier (parcel_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2135
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Description	

Parcel unique identifier and roster key

Plot unique identifier (plot_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2135
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Description	

Plot unique identifier and roster key

Pesticide unique identifier (chemical_id)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2135
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	

Pesticide unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Did you use any of these pesticides on this [PLOT NAME] during this agricultural season?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2135
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Description	

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2135
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2135
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Quantity of pesticide applied in the whole season -kg (ph_s5_4q27_kg)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.00150000001303852-100

Valid cases: 351
Invalid: 1784
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 2.9
Standard deviation: 7.1

Literal question

How much [PESTICIDE TYPE] did you apply to this [PLOT NAME]?

Quantity of pesticide applied in the whole season -lt (ph_s5_4q27_lt)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.00100000004749745-500

Valid cases: 1739
Invalid: 396
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500
Mean: 2.6
Standard deviation: 21.5

Literal question

How much [PESTICIDE TYPE] did you apply to this [PLOT NAME]?

Number of times pesticide was applied on this plot (ph_s5_4q30)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 105000
Range: 1-105000	Mean: 73.1
	Standard deviation: 2331.3

Literal question

How many times did you apply [PESTICIDE TYPE] on [PLOT NAME]?

Source of pesticide: Purchased (ph_s5_4q31_1)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

How did you obtain the [PESTICIDE TYPE] that was used?

Source of pesticide: Received for free (ph_s5_4q31_2)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

How did you obtain the [PESTICIDE TYPE] that was used?

Source of pesticide: Other (ph_s5_4q31_99)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

How did you obtain the [PESTICIDE TYPE] that was used?

Quantity of applied pesticide that was purchased - kg (ph_s5_4q33_kg)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1790
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.00100000004749745-100	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 7.6

Literal question

How much of the [PESTICIDE TYPE] applied to this [PLOT NAME] was purchased?

Quantity of applied pesticide that was purchased - lt (ph_s5_4q33_lt)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1701
Format: numeric	Invalid: 434
Width: 20	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150
Range: 0.000500000023748726-150	Mean: 1.5
	Standard deviation: 5.4

Literal question

How much of the [PESTICIDE TYPE] applied to this [PLOT NAME] was purchased?

Unit price of 1 kg of pesticide purchased (ph_s5_4q36_kg)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 345
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1790
Width: 8	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90000000
Range: 3-90000000	Mean: 1401859.1
	Standard deviation: 5765383.7

Literal question

What was the unit cost of [PESTICIDE TYPE] purchased for this [PLOT NAME] (in SHS)?

Unit price of 1 lt of pesticide purchased (ph_s5_4q36_lt)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1702
Format: numeric	Invalid: 433
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 150000000
Range: 1-150000000	Mean: 1933461.9
	Standard deviation: 7370101.5

Literal question

What was the unit cost of [PESTICIDE TYPE] purchased for this [PLOT NAME] (in SHS)?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.4_Ag_Practices_Chemicals

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 255.680847167969-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 2135
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weights

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Activity unique identifier (activities_id)
File: PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 0

Description

Activity unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

During the last agricultural season, between August 2018 and Feb 2019, in which of the following activities did you or any household members participate in?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Total amount paid to hired labourers (SHS) (ph_s5_5q03)
File: PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-6000000

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 6000000
Mean: 91901.4
Standard deviation: 200927.1

Literal question

What was the total amount paid to hired labourers for performing [ACTIVITY NAME] during the last agricultural season (in SHS)?

Total amount of in-kind payments paid to hired labourers
(ph_s5_5q04)
File: PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1200000

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 1200000
Mean: 9909.8
Standard deviation: 52077.6

Literal question

What was the amount of in-kind payments paid to hired labourers for performing [ACTIVITY NAME] in the last agricultural season (in SHS)?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.5_Prod_Activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 6167
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12508
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Livestock category unique identifier (livestock_id)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12508
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Description

Livestock category unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Did you raise/keep any of the following animals in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Livestock type (livestock_type)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12508
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-3	

Description

Type of livestock id

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12508
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 12508
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12508
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Number of animals currently raised/kept by the household (ph_s5_7q03)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 12507
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 4.2
Standard deviation: 6.6

Literal question

How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] are raised/kept by you or your household now?

Number of animals kept/raised owned by the household (ph_s5_7q04)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 11106
Invalid: 1402
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 4.3
Standard deviation: 6.1

Literal question

Out of these [LIVESTOCK TYPE] kept/raised, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] are owned by you or your household now?

Number of animals kept/raised which are exotic or cross-breed (ph_s5_7q05)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 8891
Invalid: 3617
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 90
Mean: 0.5
Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

Out of these [LIVESTOCK TYPE] kept/raised, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] are exotic or cross-breed?

Number of animals kept/raised owned by women in the household (ph_s5_7q06)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 10562
Invalid: 1946
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 1.8
Standard deviation: 4.2

Literal question

How many of the [LIVESTOCK TYPE NUMER] kept belong to women?

Household owns livestock kept by someone else outside the hh (ph_s5_7q07)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 12508
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Do you or any member of your household own any [LIVESTOCK TYPE] kept by someone else outside this household?

Number of animals kept by someone else (ph_s5_7q08)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 777
Invalid: 11731
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 100
Mean: 3.3
Standard deviation: 4.9

Literal question

How many of such [LIVESTOCK TYPE] are owned by you or your household, but are kept by someone else?

Number of animals kept/raised [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months ago (ph_s5_7q09)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3224
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 700
Range: 0-700	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 12.3

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] did you keep exactly [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months ago?

Number of animals born during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q10)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6762
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5746
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 80
Range: 0-80	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 4.6

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] were born to the household?

Number of animals received as gift during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q11)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9284
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3224
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] were received as gifts, dowry or in-kind payment?

Number of animals bought during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q12)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-170

Valid cases: 9284
Invalid: 3224
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 170
Mean: 0.3
Standard deviation: 2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] did you buy?

Price of last animal bought - SHS (ph_s5_7q13)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1100-4500000

Valid cases: 1951
Invalid: 10557
Minimum: 1100
Maximum: 4500000
Mean: 167970.9
Standard deviation: 297462.3

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

What was the price of the last [LIVESTOCK TYPE] you bought?

Number of animals given as gift during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q14)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 9283
Invalid: 3225
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 105
Mean: 0.1
Standard deviation: 1.3

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] were given away as gifts, dowry or in-kind payment?

Number of animals died during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q15)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-188

Valid cases: 9284
Invalid: 3224
Maximum: 188
Mean: 1.2
Standard deviation: 4.8

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] died for any reason (illness, accident, etc) or were lost due to theft?

Household sold any animal during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q16)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 12500
Invalid: 8

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Did the household sell any [LIVESTOCK TYPE] during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Number of animals sold during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q17)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-620

Valid cases: 1877
Invalid: 10631
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 620
Mean: 3.9
Standard deviation: 20.4

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] did you/the household sell?

Price of last animal sold- SHS (ph_s5_7q18)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-2700000

Valid cases: 2776
Invalid: 9732
Minimum: 150
Maximum: 2700000
Mean: 226377.7
Standard deviation: 343651.9

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

What was the price in SHS of the last [LIVESTOCK TYPE] you sold?

ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:1 (ph_s5_7q19_1)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2780
Invalid: 9728

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:2 (ph_s5_7q19_2)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1347
Invalid: 11161

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:3 (ph_s5_7q19_3)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 12483

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:4 (ph_s5_7q19_4)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-13

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 12504

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:5 (ph_s5_7q19_5)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12506
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-8	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:6 (ph_s5_7q19_6)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12507
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-9	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:7 (ph_s5_7q19_7)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12507
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-10	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

ID of household member deciding how to use earnings from livestock sales:8 (ph_s5_7q19_8)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12507
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-11	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Among household members, who decided how to use the earnings from the sale of [LIVESTOCK TYPE]?

Household slaughtered any animal during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q20)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

During the [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, did the household slaughter any [LIVESTOCK TYPE] either at a slaughter center or home?

Number of animals slaughtered during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_7q21)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 827
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11681
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-20	Mean: 2.4
	Standard deviation: 2.4

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

How many [LIVESTOCK TYPE] did you slaughter during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

ID of household member deciding how to dispose of livestock:1 (ph_s5_7q22_1)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12502
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Who,over the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, primarily took decisions on how to dispose of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] (give it away, use it as a payment, sell it, slaughter it, etc.)

ID of household member deciding how to dispose of livestock:2 (ph_s5_7q22_2)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6352
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6156
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Who,over the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, primarily took decisions on how to dispose of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] (give it away, use it as a payment, sell it, slaughter it, etc.)

ID of household member deciding how to dispose of livestock:3 (ph_s5_7q22_3)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12269
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Who,over the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, primarily took decisions on how to dispose of [LIVESTOCK TYPE] (give it away, use it as a payment, sell it, slaughter it, etc.)

Main purpose of keeping/raising livestock (ph_s5_7q23)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 12507
Invalid: 1

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

What is the main purpose of keeping / raising [LIVESTOCK TYPE] ?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.7_Animals_raised

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-8795.4931640625

Valid cases: 12508
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weights

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Animal category unique identifier (animalType_id)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

Animal category unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

LIVESTOCK GROUP NAME

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Household practiced any controlled mating for livestock during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_8q01)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household practiced any controlled mating or other breeding strategy for [LIVESTOCK GROUP], such as selection of reproductive animals, artificial insemination, etc?

Household incurred any costs related to mating for livestock during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_8q02)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 769
Invalid: 7631

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS months, has this household incurred any costs related to mating or breeding of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Total amount paid for mating livestock - SHS (ph_s5_8q03)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 325
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8075
Width: 6	Minimum: 2000
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 650000
Range: 2000-650000	Mean: 31704.6
	Standard deviation: 57439.2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS months, how much has the household paid for mating or breeding services for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] (in SHS)?

Main feeding practice: Grazing/scavenging only (ph_s5_8q04_1)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8398
Invalid: 2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main feeding practice: Mainly grazing/scavenging with some feeding (ph_s5_8q04_2)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8398
Invalid: 2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main feeding practice: Mainly feeding with some grazing /scavenging (ph_s5_8q04_3)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8398
Invalid: 2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main feeding practice: Only feeding (ph_s5_8q04_4)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8398
Invalid: 2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main feeding practice: Tethering with ropes (ph_s5_8q04_5)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8398
Invalid: 2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main feeding practice: Other (ph_s5_8q04_99)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8398
Invalid: 2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the two major feeding practices of [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Household ever paid to feed its animals during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_8q05)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household ever paid to feed its [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Total cost of feed used for animals in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months- SHS (ph_s5_8q06)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-55117400

Valid cases: 664
Invalid: 7736
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 55117400
Mean: 208778.6
Standard deviation: 2155220.6

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

What was the total cost of the feed used for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (in SHS)?

Main source of water: Borehole / well (ph_s5_8q07_1)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main source of water: Dam (ph_s5_8q07_2)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main source of water: Public stand (ph_s5_8q07_3)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main source of water: River/lake/spring/stream (ph_s5_8q07_4)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main source of water: Constructed small pan/ponds/valley tanks (ph_s5_8q07_5)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main source of water: Rainwater harvesting (ph_s5_8q07_6)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main source of water: Piped onto holdingy (ph_s5_8q07_7)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Main source of water: Other (ph_s5_8q07_99)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, what have been the main two sources of water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Household ever paid for water for livestock during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_8q08)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 8398
Invalid: 2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household ever paid for water for[LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Total amount paid for water for animals in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months - SHS (ph_s5_8q09)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-2600000

Valid cases: 665
Invalid: 7735
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 2600000
Mean: 27080.1
Standard deviation: 143615.7

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

How much has this household paid for water for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (in SHS)?

Household has vaccinated any animal in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_8q10)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 8399
Invalid: 1

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household vaccinated any [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Total cost of vaccination in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months? (ph_s5_8q11)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2240000

Valid cases: 2266
Invalid: 6134
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 2240000
Mean: 24574.1
Standard deviation: 79448

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

What was the total cost of vaccination, including vaccine and professional fees for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Household has treated any animal for parassites in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_8q12)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8399
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-98	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has this household treated [LIVESTOCK GROUP] against internal and external parasites?

Total cost of treatments for parassites in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months? (ph_s5_8q13)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6008
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 3180000
Range: 0-3180000	Mean: 39340.6
	Standard deviation: 163821.7

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

What was the total cost of anti-parasite treatments for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Household has received any curative treatment for livestock in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] month (ph_s5_8q14)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-98	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, have [LIVESTOCK GROUP] received any curative treatment?

Total cost of curative treatments in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months? (ph_s5_8q15)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1719
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6681
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 2000000
Range: 0-2000000	Mean: 31137.9
	Standard deviation: 95894.7

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

What was the total cost of treatments for [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (in SHS)?

Use of Alamycin (ph_s5_8q16_1)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Asampro (ph_s5_8q16_2)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Betamox (ph_s5_8q16_3)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Dipen (ph_s5_8q16_4)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Gentamycin (ph_s5_8q16_5)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Hitet 120 (ph_s5_8q16_6)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Limoxin (ph_s5_8q16_7)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Norodine (ph_s5_8q16_8)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Oxystar (ph_s5_8q16_9)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Oxytet (ph_s5_8q16_10)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Oxytetracycline (ph_s5_8q16_11)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Oxytravet Powder (ph_s5_8q16_12)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Penstrep (ph_s5_8q16_13)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Tetroxy (ph_s5_8q16_14)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of Tylosin (ph_s5_8q16_15)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Use of other antibiotics (ph_s5_8q16_99)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8400
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, has any member of your household used any of these medicines called antibiotics on [LIVESTOCK GROUP],such as...

Main purpose of giving antibiotics to livestock (ph_s5_8q17)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6341
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-99	

Literal question

What was the main purpose for giving antibiotics to [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

How often household gave antibiotics to livestock in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_8q18)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6341
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-98	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

In the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, how often did you give antibiotics to your [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Who gave advice to use antibiotics for livestock (ph_s5_8q19)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6341
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-99	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

Who gave you advice to use antibiotics for [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Number of household members that worked to keep/herd/milk livestock in the last month (ph_s5_8q20)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8398
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-11	Mean: 1.9
	Standard deviation: 1.3

Literal question

How many household members worked to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the last month?

Average number of days worked by household members during last month (ph_s5_8q21)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 7688
Invalid: 712
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 360
Mean: 30
Standard deviation: 13.1

Literal question

During the past month, what was the AVERAGE number of days worked by the household members to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Average number of hours per day worked by household members during last month (ph_s5_8q22)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 15
Mean: 1.7
Standard deviation: 2.6

Literal question

During the past month, how many hours per day on average household members spent to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Number of hired workers for livestock in the last month (ph_s5_8q23)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 8399
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 3
Mean: 0
Standard deviation: 0.2

Literal question

How many hired laborers worked to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past month?

Average number of days worked by hired workers during last month (ph_s5_8q24)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-93

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 8116
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 93
Mean: 29.6
Standard deviation: 7.3

Literal question

During the past month, how many hours per day on average hired laborers spent to keep, herd, milk [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Average number of hours day worked by hired workers during last month (ph_s5_8q25)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.5-12

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 8116
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 12
Mean: 6.3
Standard deviation: 3

Literal question

How much did you pay in total during the past month for keeping/herding/milking [LIVESTOCK GROUP] (in SHS)?

Total amount paid to hired workers during the last month -SHS (ph_s5_8q26)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 284
Invalid: 8116
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600000
Mean: 66151.4
Standard deviation: 76183.2

Literal question

Before we move on, let us revisit antibiotic use in animals briefly. How much do agree with the following statement: If antibiotics are often given to animals, the antibiotic will become less effective in curing sick animals

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.8_Animal_Input

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-8795.4931640625

Valid cases: 8400
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Animal unique identifier (animalMeat_id)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 23

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 0

Description

Animal category unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

LIVESTOCK GROUP CODE

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Average live weight of livestock slaughtered in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_9_1q01)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: -98-2500

Valid cases: 998
Invalid: 368
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 2500
Mean: 14.5
Standard deviation: 83.8

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

What was the live weight, on average, of the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] that was slaughtered in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (in Kgs)?

Household sold animal during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_9_1q02)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 0

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

During the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, did the household sell meat from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Quantity of produced meat sold during the [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months - kg (ph_s5_9_1q03)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1313
Width: 7	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1000
Range: -98-1000	Mean: 59.9
	Standard deviation: 140.2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

How much of the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat produced did you sell (in Kgs) during the [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Household revenues from selling meat during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months - SHS (ph_s5_9_1q04)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1315
Width: 10	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 6500000
Range: -98-6500000	Mean: 450029.4
	Standard deviation: 974367.6

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

How much in SHS has this household earned by selling [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

ID of household member controlling revenues from meat sold - first id (ph_s5_9_1q05_1)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1313
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Literal question

Who controls the revenue from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat sold during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

ID of household member controlling revenues from meat sold - second id (ph_s5_9_1q05_2)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1350
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-7	

Literal question

Who controls the revenue from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat sold during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Market where most meat was sold during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_9_1q06)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1313
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-9	

Literal question

In the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months, where was most of the meat from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] meat sold?

To whom household mainly sold meat in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_9_1q07)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1313
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-99	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants
- 3 for poultry

Literal question

To whom did you mainly sell meat from the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Household experienced constraints in the commercialization of meat during the last month (ph_s5_9_1q08)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1313
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Literal question

Has the household experienced constraints in the commercialization of meat from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Most important constraint concerning the commercialization of meat (ph_s5_9_1q09)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 1353

Literal question

What was the most important constraint concerning the commercialization of meat from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.9_Meat

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-8795.4931640625

Valid cases: 1366
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4224
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Animal unique identifier (animalMilk_id)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4224
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Description

Animal category unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

LIVESTOCK GROUP CODE

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Description

Region name

Household milked any animal during the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_9_4q01)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4223
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-2	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Did you milk any [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the last [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Number of animals milked during the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months (ph_s5_9_4q02)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3389
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 69
Range: 1-69	Mean: 2.5
	Standard deviation: 4.3

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

How many [LIVESTOCK GROUP] were milked in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Average number of months were animals were milked (ph_s5_9_4q03)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3389
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 12
Range: 1-12	Mean: 5.2
	Standard deviation: 2.8

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

For how many months on average were the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] milked in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Average quantity in liters of milk produced per day (ph_s5_9_4q04)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.5-250

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 3389
Minimum: 0.5
Maximum: 250
Mean: 6.2
Standard deviation: 13.1

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

During these [NUMBER OF MONTHS] in which the [LIVESTOCK GROUP] were milked, what was the average quantity in LITERS milked per day?

Household allows calves to suckle directly from the milked animals (ph_s5_9_4q05)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 3389

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

In general, do you allow the calves to suckle directly from the milked [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Average quantity in liters of produced milk used for hh consumption per day (ph_s5_9_4q06)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 835
Invalid: 3389
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25
Mean: 2.7
Standard deviation: 2.3

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Out of the total milk produced daily from [LIVESTOCK GROUP], on average how many litres are consumed daily by the household in the form of liquid milk?

Average quantity in liters of produced milk sold per day (ph_s5_9_4q07)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3389
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 240
Range: 0-240	Mean: 3.4
	Standard deviation: 12.2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Out of the total milk produced daily on average from [LIVESTOCK GROUP], how many litres are sold daily in the form of liquid milk?

Price of one liters of produced milk sold - SHS (ph_s5_9_4q08)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3885
Width: 4	Minimum: 500
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1800
Range: 500-1800	Mean: 968
	Standard deviation: 225.3

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

What is the price of one liter of milk you produced from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

Weekly earnings from selling milk - SHS (ph_s5_9_4q09)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3885
Width: 6	Minimum: 1200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 700000
Range: 1200-700000	Mean: 45062.5
	Standard deviation: 84659.4

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

How much did you earn from selling [LIVESTOCK GROUP] milk per week, in SHS?

Average quantity in liters of produced milk converted into processed dairy per d (ph_s5_9_4q10)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3389
Width: 1	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8
Range: 0-8	Mean: 0.1
	Standard deviation: 0.6

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Out of the total milk produced daily on average from [LIVESTOCK GROUP], how much in litres is converted into processed diary products(ghee, yorghurt, etc)?

Weekly earnings from selling processed milk products - SHS (ph_s5_9_4q11)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 24
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4200
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25000
Range: 0-25000	Mean: 7104.2
	Standard deviation: 8503.2

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

How much did you earn from selling [LIVESTOCK GROUP] milk products (such as ghee, yorghurt, etc) per week in SHS?

Market where most of the milk and milk products is sold (ph_s5_9_4q12)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3876
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-99	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Where is most of the milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] sold?

Who mostly buys milk and milk products (ph_s5_9_4q13)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3876
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-99	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Who mostly buys the milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

ID of household members controlling revenues from selling milk/milk products - f (ph_s5_9_4q14_1)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3876
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Who, among household members, controls the revenue obtained from selling milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

ID of household members controlling revenues from selling milk/milk products - s (ph_s5_9_4q14_2)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 184
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4040
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Who, among household members, controls the revenue obtained from selling milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP]?

The hh experienced constraints in the commercialization of milk/milk products in (ph_s5_9_4q15)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3876
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

Has the household experienced constraints in the commercialization of milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Most important constraint in the commercialization of milk/milk products (ph_s5_9_4q16)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 144
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4080
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 1-99	

Description

[NUMBER OF MONTHS]=
- 12 for cattle
- 6 for small ruminants

Literal question

What was the most important constraint concerning the commercialization of milk and milk products from [LIVESTOCK GROUP] in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS] months?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.9_Milk

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 254.641250610352-8795.4931640625	

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 3240
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Eggs type unique identifier (eggs_id)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3240
Invalid: 0

Description

Animal category unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

LIVESTOCK GROUP NAME

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3240
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 3240
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3240
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

How many animals laid eggs in the last 3 months (ph_s5_9_6q01)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 3240
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100
Mean: 1.9
Standard deviation: 5.6

Literal question

How many [LIVESTOCK GROUP] laid eggs in the last 3 months?

Number of eggs produced in the last three months - units (ph_s5_9_6q01_unit)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20160

Valid cases: 2035
Invalid: 1205
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 20160
Mean: 66.3
Standard deviation: 621

Literal question

How many [LIVESTOCK GROUP] eggs did your household produce in the last three months?

Number of eggs produced in the last three months - trays of 30 units (ph_s5_9_6q01_trays)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.0333333350718021-672

Valid cases: 2035
Invalid: 1205
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 672
Mean: 2.2
Standard deviation: 20.7

Literal question

How many [LIVESTOCK GROUP] eggs did your household produce in the last three months?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.9.6_Eggs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-8795.4931640625

Valid cases: 3240
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Product unique identifier (product_id)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

Description

Animal product unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Did your household produce any [PRODUCT] during the last 12 months?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1326
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Number of months in which hh produced product during the last 12 months (ph_s5_9_7q02)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1326
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 12
Mean: 9.7
Standard deviation: 3.8

Literal question

During the last 12 months, for how many months did your household produce [PRODUCT NAME]?

Average quantity of product produced per month (ph_s5_9_7q03)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-600

Valid cases: 1326
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 600
Mean: 6.6
Standard deviation: 26.7

Literal question

During these [NUMBER OF MONTHS], what was the average quantity of [PRODUCT NAME] produced PER MONTH?

Unit of measure for quantity produced (ph_s5_9_7q04)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the unit of the quantity for [PRODUCT NAME] production per month?

Average quantity of produced product used by the household per month (ph_s5_9_7q05)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 1325
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600
Mean: 5.3
Standard deviation: 21.4

Literal question

During these months, what was the quantity of [PRODUCT NAME] used by the household PER MONTH on average?

Unit of measure for quantity consumed (ph_s5_9_7q06)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the unit of the quantity for [PRODUCT NAME] for household consumption/use per month?

Household sold any produce during the last 12 months (ph_s5_9_7q07)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1326
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the household sell any [PRODUCT NAME] that it produced in the last 12 months?

Total quantity of produced product sold during the last 12 months (ph_s5_9_7q08)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-5000

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 1242
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 5000
Mean: 73
Standard deviation: 546.4

Literal question

How much of the TOTAL [PRODUCT NAME] produced did your household sell in the last 12 months?

Unit of measure for quantity sold (ph_s5_9_7q09)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 1242

Literal question

What was the unit of quantity for the sales of [PRODUCT NAME]?

Total value earned from selling product during the last 12 months - SHS (ph_s5_9_7q10)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 2
Range: 1500-2400000

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 1242
Minimum: 1500
Maximum: 2400000
Mean: 187517.9
Standard deviation: 428357.6

Literal question

What was the total value in SHS earned from the sale of [PRODUCT NAME] in the last 12 months?

ID of household member deciding what to do with earnings - first id (ph_s5_9_7q11_1)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 1242

Literal question

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT NAME]?

ID of household member deciding what to do with earnings - second id (ph_s5_9_7q11_2)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 25
Invalid: 1301

Literal question

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with the earnings from [PRODUCT NAME]?

Household made expenditures for proction during the last 12 months (ph_s5_9_7q12)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-98	

Literal question

Did you incur any expenses, such as labor costs, additional inputs, transport, etc. in the production of [PRODUCT NAME] in the last 12 months?

Total amount of expenditures during the last 12 months - SHS (ph_s5_9_7q13)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1314
Width: 9	Minimum: 10000
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 360000
Range: 10000-360000	Mean: 74166.7
	Standard deviation: 103050.6

Literal question

What was the total value in SHS of these additional expenses in SHS?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.9.7_Products_other

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 272.285919189453-8244.62890625	

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21938
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Description	

Household unique identifier and roster key

information unique identifier (info_type_id)
File: PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21938
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Description	

Type of information unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, did you or the household receive information on [INFORMATION TYPE]?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	
Description	

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 21938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	
Description	

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 21938
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Main source of agricultural information (ph_s5_10q02)
File: PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 21937
Invalid: 1

Literal question

What was the main source you / your household used for receiving information on [INFORMATION TYPE]?

Other main source of agricultural information (ph_s5_10q02_b)
File: PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 42

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Literal question

OTHER source of infromation on [INFORMATION TYPE]

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.10_Agric_Information

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 21938
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.11_Facility

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20713
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

facility unique identifier (facility_id)
File: PH_5.11_Facility

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20713
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Facility unique identifier and roster key

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.11_Facility

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.11_Facility

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 20713
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.11_Facility

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20713
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Distance from facility (ph_s5_11q02)
File: PH_5.11_Facility

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6771
Invalid: 13942

Description

What is the distance in kilometers to the nearest [FACILITY]?

Literal question

What is the distance in kilometers to the nearest [FACILITY]?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.11_Facility

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 20713
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 254.6
Maximum: 15885.6
Mean: 1184.1
Standard deviation: 910.9

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.12_Transportation_Means

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9654
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Transport mean unique identifier (transport_type_id)
File: PH_5.12_Transportation_Means

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9654
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Transportation mean unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Did you or your household use any of the following means of transport for agricultural activities between January 2018 and December 2018?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.12_Transportation_Means

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.12_Transportation_Means

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9654
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.12_Transportation_Means

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 9654
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

How did you or your hh mainly access transport (ph_s5_12q02)
File: PH_5.12_Transportation_Means

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 9653
Invalid: 1

Literal question

How did you or your household mainly access [TRANSPORT TYPE]

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.12_Transportation_Means

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 9654
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 254.6
Maximum: 15885.6
Mean: 1177
Standard deviation: 890.8

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Loan's source unique identifier (loan_source_id)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Description

Source of loan unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Please list all the sources that provided a loan for agricultural purposes to you/your household between January 2018 and December 2018

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

First main purpose of the loan (ph_s5_q14q03_1)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the three main purposes of the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]

Second main purpose of the loan (ph_s5_q14q03_2)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the three main purposes of the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]

Third main purpose of the loan (ph_s5_q14q03_3)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What were the three main purposes of the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]

What was the duration of the loan received (ph_s5_14q04)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Literal question

What was the duration of the loan received from [LOAN SOURCE]?

Loan amount received (SHS) (ph_s5_14q05)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86
Width: 10	Minimum: 5000
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 6000000
Range: 5000-6000000	Mean: 298490.9
	Standard deviation: 577511.7

Literal question

What was the loan amount received from [LOAN SOURCE] between January 2018 and December 2018?

ID of household member who received the loan -first (ph_s5_14q06_1)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 636
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

Literal question

Who among the household members received the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]?

ID of household member who received the loan -second (ph_s5_14q06_2)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 581
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-5	

Literal question

Who among the household members received the loan from [LOAN SOURCE]?

Loan amount repaid (SHS) (ph_s5_14q07)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 5000000
Range: 0-5000000	Mean: 243782.7
	Standard deviation: 488057.7

Literal question

How much of the loan taken from [LOAN SOURCE] has been repaid between January 2018 and December 2018?

Household weight (weight)
File: PH_5.14_Credit_Access

Overview	
Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-8795.4931640625

Valid cases: 636
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.15_Fixed_Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 2055
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Fix cost unique identifier (fixCost_id)
File: PH_5.15_Fixed_Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Valid cases: 2055
Invalid: 0

Description

Fixed cost unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, did this household spend money on the following..?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.15_Fixed_Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2055
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.15_Fixed_Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2055
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.15_Fixed_Costs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2055
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Total amount paid for fix cost (SHS) (ph_s5_15q02)
File: PH_5.15_Fixed_Costs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 2
Range: 400-12000000

Valid cases: 2053
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 400
Maximum: 4000000
Mean: 166784
Standard deviation: 366575.7

Literal question

How much money did the household spend on [EXPENDITURE TYPE] between January 2018 and December 2018 (in SHS)?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.15_Fixed_Costs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-8795.4931640625

Valid cases: 2055
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 254.6
Maximum: 8795.5
Mean: 1075.5
Standard deviation: 719.7

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 6734
Invalid: 0

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Shock unique identifier (shock_id)
File: PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6734
Invalid: 0

Description

shock category unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Did the household experience any of the following shocks between January 2018 and December 2018?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 6734
Invalid: 0

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 6734
Invalid: 0

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6734
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Extent of damage on crop or livestock production (ph_s5_16q03)
File: PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6730
Invalid: 4

Literal question

What was the extent of damage of [SHOCK] on crop or livestock production?

Main response of the hh to shock (ph_s5_16q04)
File: PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 6731
Invalid: 3

Literal question

What was the main response of the household to [SHOCK]?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.16_Shocks_&_FoodSecurity

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 6734
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Household unique identifier (household_id)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 967
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

Description

Household unique identifier and roster key

Information source unique identifier (infoSource_id)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 967
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	

Description

Extension service source unique identifier and roster key

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, was the advice/information about agricultural activities provided by...?

Zardi (zardi)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Description

Zardi name

Sub-region (sub_region)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

Description

Subregion name

Region (region)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Description

Region name

Method to aquire advice: Household member traveled to service provider (ph_s5_17q05_1)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was the advice/information from [SOURCE] acquired: Household member travelled to the service provider

Method to aquire advice: Service provider visited the household/farm (ph_s5_17q05_2)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How was the advice/information from [SOURCE] acquired: Service provider visited the household

ID of first household member receiving advice/information (ph_s5_17q06_1)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Which household members received advice/information from [SOURCE]?

ID of second household member receiving advice/information (ph_s5_17q06_2)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 832
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-10	

Literal question

Which household members received advice/information from [SOURCE]?

ID of third household member receiving advice/information (ph_s5_17q06_3)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: numeric	Invalid: 958
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-13	

Literal question

Which household members received advice/information from [SOURCE]?

ID of fourth household member receiving advice/information (ph_s5_17q06_4)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 963
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-13	

Literal question

Which household members received advice/information from [SOURCE]?

Information on items:agricultural production (ph_s5_17q07_1)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:agricultural prices (ph_s5_17q07_2)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:agro-processing (ph_s5_17q07_3)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:crop marketing (ph_s5_17q07_4)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:livestock marketing (ph_s5_17q07_5)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:fish production (ph_s5_17q07_6)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:livestock production: Meat (ph_s5_17q07_7)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:livestock production: Milk/eggs (ph_s5_17q07_8)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:livestock breeding/feeding/watering (ph_s5_17q07_9)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:control of livestock/crop diseases (ph_s5_17q07_10)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:safe use and handling of agricultural chemicals (ph_s5_17q07_11)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:agricultural input use (ph_s5_17q07_12)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:labour-rights related aspects (child labour, gender equalit (ph_s5_17q07_13)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Information on items:entrepreneurship and business (ph_s5_17q07_14)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Did the [SOURCE] provide advice/information on the following....?

Has any household member sought agricultural advice (ph_s5_17q08)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-98	

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018,
has any household member sought agricultural
advice from [SOURCE]?

Num of on demand visits to the hh (ph_s5_17q09)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 577
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 12
Range: 0-12	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 1.6

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018,how many times did anyone from [SOURCE] visit the household to provide advise on demand?

Num of on routine visits to the hh (ph_s5_17q10)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 390
Format: numeric	Invalid: 577
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 15
Range: 0-15	Mean: 0.8
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, how many times did anyone from [SOURCE] visit the household on routine basis?

Num of visits from hh members to information source (ph_s5_17q11)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 967
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	Mean: 1.6
	Standard deviation: 1.8

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, how many times did anyone in the household visit the [SOURCE] to receive extension services?

Did anyone in the hh pay anything to receive advice (ph_s5_17q12)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, did anyone in the household pay anything in order to receive advice from [SOURCE]?

Services paid for:agricultural production (ph_s5_17q13_1)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:agricultural prices (ph_s5_17q13_2)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:agro-processing (ph_s5_17q13_3)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:crop marketing (ph_s5_17q13_4)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 862
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:livestock marketing (ph_s5_17q13_5)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 862
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:fish production (ph_s5_17q13_6)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 862
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for: meat production (ph_s5_17q13_7)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 862
Width: 4	
Decimals: 2	
Range: 0-1	

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:milk/eggs production (ph_s5_17q13_8)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:livestock breeding/feeding/watering (ph_s5_17q13_9)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:control of livestock diseases (ph_s5_17q13_10)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:safe use and handling of agricultural chemicals (ph_s5_17q13_11)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:agricultural input use (ph_s5_17q13_12)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:labour-rights related aspects (ex. child labour, gender equali (ph_s5_17q13_13)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

Services paid for:entrepreneurship and business (ph_s5_17q13_14)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862

Literal question

Which services was [SOURCE] paid for?

How much in total was paid (SHS) (ph_s5_17q14)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 2
Range: 100-700000

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 862
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 700000
Mean: 47235.2
Standard deviation: 97494.6

Literal question

Between January 2018 and December 2018, how much in total was [SOURCE] paid (in SHS)?

Respondent's rating of agricultural advice (ph_s5_17q15)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 2
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Literal question

How would you rate the advice received from [SOURCE]?

Sampling weight (weight)
File: PH_5.17_Extension_Services

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 254.641250610352-15885.615234375

Valid cases: 967
Invalid: 0

Description

Sampling weight

Documentation

Questionnaires

Form 4 - Crop Area Module

Title	Form 4 - Crop Area Module
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics (UBOS, DAES) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)
Date	2018-10-18
Country	Uganda
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Industry and Fishery (MAAIF)
Publisher(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics (UBOS, DAES)
Description	Questionnaire used during the post-planting season
Table of contents	Section 4.1: Cover Page; Section 4.2: Household Roster; Section 4.3: Enterprise Identification; Section 4.4: Parcel Roster; Section 4.5: Plot Roster; - Section 4.6: Crop Roster.
Filename	Form 4 - Crop Area Module.xlsx

Form 52 - Crop production, Household and Holding Characteristics Module

Title	Form 52 - Crop production, Household and Holding Characteristics Module
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics (UBOS, DAES) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)
Date	2019-02-09
Country	Uganda
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Industry and Fishery (MAAIF)
Publisher(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics (UBOS, DAES)
Description	Questionnaire used for the post-harvesting visit.

Table of contents	- Section 5.1: Cover Page; - Section 5.2: Household Roster; - Section 5.3: Production and Dispositions of Crops; - Section 5.4: Agricultural Inputs; - Section 5.5: Production Activities and their Costs; - Section 5.6: Labour Input on the Holding; - Section 5.7.1: Cattle and Pack Animals; - Section 5.7.2: Small Ruminants; - Section 5.7.3: Poultry; - Section 5.8.1: Cattle and Pack Animals: Input Costs; - Section 5.8.2: Small Ruminants: Input Costs; - Section 5.8.3: Poultry: Input Costs; - Section 5.9.1: Cattle Meat; - Section 5.9.2: Small Ruminants Meat; - Section 5.9.3: Poultry Meat; - Section 5.9.4: Cattle Milk; - Section 5.9.5: Small Ruminants Milk; - Section 5.9.6: Eggs Production; - Section 5.9.7: Other Animal Products; - Section 5.10: Sources of Agricultural Information; - Section 5.11: Access to facilities; - Section 5.12: Transport Means; - Section 5.13: Storage Facilities; - Section 5.14: Access to Credit; - Section 5.15: Fixed Costs; - Section 5.16: Shocks and Food Security; - Section 5.17: Extension Services; - Section 5.18: Land Disputes.
Filename	Form 52- Crop Production, Household and Holding Characteristics Module.xlsx

Reports

Annual Agricultural Survey 2018 Report

Title	Annual Agricultural Survey 2018 Report
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics (UBOS, DAES) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)
Date	2020-06-05
Country	Uganda
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Industry and Fishery (MAAIF)
Publisher(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics (UBOS, DAES)
Description	Annual Agricultural Survey 2018 report of methodology and main findings

Table of contents

Other materials

Statistical Release

Title	Statistical Release
subtitle	Annual Agricultural Survey 2018
Author(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics (UBOS, DAES) Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO)
Date	2020-05-20
Country	Uganda
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Ministry of Agriculture, Animal Industry and Fishery (MAAIF)
Publisher(s)	Uganda Bureau of Statistics, Directorate of Agriculture and Environmental Statistics (UBOS, DAES)
Description	This statistical released presents the main findings from the Annual Agricultural Survey 2018
Filename	AAS_2018_Statistical_Release.pdf

Request Microdata Access

Title	Request Microdata Access
Description	Procedure to request access to microdata files of the Uganda Annual Agriculture Survey (AAS) 2018. To apply for access, the applicant must submit a request by email to UBOS according to the following instructions.
Filename	UBOS_AAS2018_microdata_application.pdf